ORIENTAL ERAS WITH
CHRONOLO GICAL NOTICES OF
IMPORTANT EVENTS

McCUDDEN

00103323

R/ORI
902
McC/ori
103323

NOT TO BE ISSUED
OUT OF THE LIBRARY.

B.B.R.A.S.

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 27 February, 2016

00103323

Arabic Cardinal Numbers used in

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ihidey | 1 | Ashir | 10 | Muya |
| Issuney | 2 | Ashreen | 20 | Muyatyeen |
| Sullas | 3 | Sullaseen | 30 | Sullas Muy |
| Arba | 4 | Arbyeen | 40 | Arba Muy |
| Khums | 5 | Khumseen | 50 | Khumus Muy |
| Seet | 6 | Setyeen | 60 | Seet muya |
| Suba | 7 | Subyn | 70 | Suba Muy |
| Suman | 8 | Sumaneen | 80 | Suman M |
| Tissa | 9 | Tisyeen | 90 | Tissa Muy |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alluf | 1000 | Ashir alluf | 10000 |
| Alufyn | 2000 | Ashreen alluf | 20,000 |
| Sullas alluf | 3000 | Lukhun | 100,000 |
| Arba Alluf | 4000 | Lukhyeen | 200,000 |
| Khums alluf | 5000 | Ashir Lukhun | 1000,000 |
| Seet alluf | 6000 | Krore | 10,000,000 |
| Suba alluf | 7000 | Krodyeen | 100,000,000 |
| Suman alluf | 8000 | Ashir Krodyeen | 1,000,000,000 |
| Tissa alluf | 9000 | | |

| | days |
|---|---|
| 1 January | 31 |
| 2 February | 28 – 29 |
| 3 March | 31 |
| 4 April | 30 |
| 5 May | 31 |
| 6 June | 30 |
| 7 July | 31 |
| 8 August | 31 |
| 9 September | 30 |
| 10 October | 31 |
| 11 November | 30 |
| 12 December | 31 |

Hindoo mode of calculating time.

द्वितियाम of Bhremadew
कल्प of Warch
मनु of Viswaswata
चौकडि 28th
युग of Kuli
वरण first
Shuckay of Shalivahun
मास month
ऋतु season
तिथी day of the month
वार day of the week
नक्षत्र day of the lunar month
गुरु Jupiter's position } in Zodiac
चंद्र moon's position

Hindoo Geography
जंबुद्वीप – भरतखंड – भरतवर्ष –
पुण्यभूमौ – आर्यवर्त

Scale of difference in the Eras

Take for Example

1 arabic year [illegible] 40 [illegible] 1000 commences on the 5 June — 1246

add — 9

2 Product is Fuslee which commences as above — 1255

add — 5 14

3 The Product is Hijree which commences on the first of Mohurrum — 1260

add — 507

4 The Product is Shuckay which begins on the 1st chytre — 1767

add — 78

5 The Product is christian Era commencing on the 1st Jan: — 1845

add — 57

6 The Product is Vicram Era begins as above — 1902

add — 135

7 The Product is Jutheshti Vicram Era — 2037

add — 3044

8 The Product is the Era of the Kuli age — 5081

Purchased for the use of the Agents' Office for Rupees 7 - the 1st November 1846. poonah.

# ORIENTAL ERAS

2730

WITH

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTICES OF IMPORTANT EVENTS

26A

CONNECTED WITH

## INDIA AND THE EAST.

103323

By THOMAS McCUDDEN.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

BOMBAY:
AMERICAN MISSION PRESS.
T. GRAHAM, PRINTER.

1846.

E E. h. 50

ORI 1902
McC/C.1
103323

# DEDICATION.

TO THE HONORABLE

## ROBERT LESTOCK REID,

GOVERNOR, &c. &c.

AND

President in Council of Bombay and its Dependencies,

THIS VOLUME

IN

Deference to his enlightened views, his intimate acquaintance with Oriental lore, his desire to ameliorate the condition of the People whom he governs, and the universal respect and esteem with which his name is regarded by all classes of the Community,

Is, with his permission,

Respectfully Dedicated

By his most obedient

and very humble Servant,

THOS. Mc CUDDEN.

# PREFACE.

As few works are without a preface, and as it appears to the author of this compilation, entitled "ORIENTAL ERAS," that he will be deviating from long established usage, were he to omit so necessary an antecedent to most works, he will here point out the use, nature and object, of this compilation, by way of introduction to what is to follow.

This compilation of "Oriental Eras" comprises the various annual divisions, or eras in use amongst Christians, Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c., commencing from the Christian era, and continued to A. D. 1900, the whole arranged in juxtaposition and accompanied by chronological notices of important events connected with India and the East.

To every one eagaged in the service of the Government of India, the utility of this work will be great, especially should their employment or recreation render it necessary to refer to the corresponding dates in other eras than such as happen to appear on the face of public or other records, as Treaties, grants, bonds and engagements. To make the work more easy of reference to such as have

occasion to refer to sunnuds, grants of lands, &c. under the Mahratta Dynasty, an era, commencing with the reign of Sivajee, is inserted with the corresponding years in other modes of reckoning time. The reader will be enabled, at a glance, to ascertain the corresponding years of eight different eras, all more or less used in the East, and to which there is frequent occasion to refer by most persons engaged in public departments, or in the pursuit of historical researches of Eastern nations, or in the minor matters connected with the transactions of Government.

The author needs scarcely state, that this compilation will be found of incalculable benefit to the Officers of the Survey now actively engaged in their operations in the Deccan and the Southern Mahratta Country; as well as to every Judge, Collector, Residents at all Foreign Courts, &c. in their several official capacities.

The author begs here to offer a general tribute of thanks to the Government of Bombay, the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and to subscribers in general, for their great encouragement and patronage;—and he cannot omit to offer his grateful acknowledgements to W. C. Wood, Esq. for the kind assistance he has received from him, on various occasions, in the prosecution of his labours.

In conclusion, the author would merely add that if he has by this compilation facilitated references to years, and chronological events, his design will have been fully accomplished.

# INTRODUCTORY OBSERVATIONS.

PECULIAR interest is felt by men of every nation to mark and trace the different eras of antiquity by comparing them with each other; and while the origin of eras has, in some instances, been veiled in obscurity, chronographers, through the medium of coins, have been enabled to trace the origination of eras to remarkable events, and to mark their progress. Chronology is important as a branch of study, since it makes us acquainted with historical events or epochs. It has been well said "that the practical use of past "events is the effect that the antecedent event has upon the con- "sequent, and if we mistake the order of succession, we are in a "similar condition to a man travelling on the road from London to "Dover, in order to arrive to Liverpool".—The ancient Eras are more numerous in India than in Europe, and the grand principle which has actuated their establishment may be attributed to the same cause; for instance, a nation arriving at some degree of significance fails not to record the events of its own history by beginning with some great or remarkable event, as a fixed period or epoch from which to narrate the succession of events. In no instance,

perhaps, is this more clearly illustrated than with the Oriental Eras in use in India; hence their identification is desirable. But important as the just cited example is, it is not the only one that has induced the compiler to frame the following Table of "Oriental Eras" with their corresponding English one; another is suggested by the following circumstance, viz.

That much labor is required at present by officials and others, translating ancient sunnuds and documents, setting forth claims for lands, stipends, and allowances in India, to give the English year corresponding with the native years. It is the express order of Government that no dates or years should be given in official documents without corresponding English eras.—Now, however, difficult this may be to those residing in India, the difficulty is greatly augmented in reference to the authorities in England, where native dates or years are more seldom referred to, and less understood; or where works of reference are of so intricate and complicated a nature as to require time and attention to understand them. The present eras are so arranged as to facilitate reference, and render their use intelligible to the most ordinary capacity. But the mere arrangement of the various eras in use in India would be incomplete without connecting their enumeration with important events, and especially such as relate to, or are connected with, the nations and people whose several eras are noted.

The chronological notices moreover being in juxtaposition with the years to which they relate, are, doubtless, calculated to be of the greatest utility to Europeans in this country, who are constantly in the habit of referring to voluminous works respecting circumstances connected with India, and it is not less important to native students of European literature and history, who have no previous acquaintance or knowledge of such subjects.

The compiler commences this table from the Christian era, and ends with the year 1900. The names of the nonths will be found in the monthly Indian Calendar, which shews the correlative dates according to the various modes of reckoning time amongst Europeans and natives. This Table is therefore confined to placing in juxtaposition the years, and comprises the following eras —Sumvutsur, Arabic, Shalivan Shuk, Hijree Sun, Fuslee Sun, Yezdezerd or Nowroz, Malabar or Purushram, Sivajee's reign, and the Christian era.

The Hindoo and Arabic eras are those which are mostly in use in the Deccan, and the Southern Mahratta Country, in all official native correspondence; and it may be added, that the years are written according to them by the natives in all bonds, and deeds of contract, and generally in all letters of correspondence. The era Purushram is used in the same way by the natives of Malabar. The era Yezdezerd, III. or Nowroz, is used principally by the Persians and Parsees.—The others are comparatively of little use, being nearly obsolete, but as they are occasionally referred to, the table would be incomplete without them. The several eras thus arranged will serve as a ready concordance, whenever occasions may render a reference to them necessary. The Arabic, Fuslee, and English, are those in constant use in official transactions with India.

The following is an account of the different Eras introduced in the following Table.

Sumvutsur means any year of the sixty comprising the Indian Cycle; the period from which this mode of reckoning dates its existence, cannot be ascertainied, although some of the most learned Shastrees have been questioned upon the subject. The following circumstance will, however, shew the light in which the Hindoos

regard its origin.—It would appear that "Narud" (a holy sage), who possessed more or less of a divine nature, and who had obtained this divinity by rigid abstraction and mortification, in the midst of his devotion and piety, thought of uniting himself with a woman; for this purpose he applied to Krishna (a deity under human form), who in reply told him that it did not become a person of his profession and pursuits to think of becoming a family man, and having cares in matters connected with the world, and that he should abandon, if possible, so ridiculous an idea, and follow, intensely and unremittingly, his sacred and heavenly avocations. But this advice would appear to have been given in vain; for "Narud" the holy sage, was determined to follow the bent of his inclinations When Krishna saw he was inexorable, he told him that he had sixteen thousand wives, and that if one could be found while he was not present, that he was welcome to have her. Considering this a favorable answer to his petition, and the possibility of Krishna having no occasion for so great a number of wives, he set to most assiduously for the task of "*searching for a wife*;" but unfortunately for him, all his exertions and endeavours proved fruitless; for wherever he went, there he found the invincible Krishna. At last, Krishna in pity for him, told him to desist from his pursuit, as there was no possiblity of his succeeding in his wish of getting married, having children, and becoming like the rest of worldly men, but that he would recommend his washing himself in the holy stream and partaking of food with him. This advice the sage accordingly followed, and after immersing himself in the water, having raised himself up he found that he was metamorphosed into a beautiful woman, and in coming out of the water he found that his former clothes and a few other articles which he possessed, had vanished, and in their stead, the apparel and other paraphernalia

of a woman, richly and superbly embroidered and set with gold, pearls, and emeralds, left on the ground near the water's edge for him, which he of course took and wore. Shortly after he had arrayed himself in these costly clothes, Krishna came there in the shape of a human being mounted on a splendid and highly comparisoned steed, and took him away for his wife. In this capacity he, or rather let us say, she, gave birth to a child every year for sixty years, and after her sixtieth child, she was distressed with her numerous progeny and its consequent annoyances and evils, and so begged of her husband, who had the gift of divinity, to transform her into her orignial state, as she did not like to undergo the difficulties, the cares, perplexities, and the responsibility, which devolve on a mother. Krishna then replied that now you have no doubt experienced what it is to become one of the world, and to remove you to your original state, you must again perform the same ablutions as you did at first, and then you will be restored to your former position, as a holy sage and devotee. She acknowledged she had transgressed very seriously, that she regretted the step she had taken, and that she would proceed to the river, and perform the ablution he directed. She did so, and was metamorphosed into "Narud" again. The children, it would appear, on attaining the age of discretion were desirous of obtaining to heavenly attributes. Being of divine origin, they were therefore taken up to heaven. So from this period Krishna ordained that the people on the earth should make use of the sixty Sumvutsur yearly, in regular succession, and hence it is said the observance of the Sumvutsur.—This definition of its origin, though altogether fabulous, is given here to shew the notion that is entertained of it by the Hindoos; coming as it does from their unerring

work (as they would seem to think) called the Shastras, they of course implicitly believe in it; but the fact of it can be no other than the commencement of this mode of reckoning is of so ancient and remote a date, as not to be traceable by them. Menu, who wrote the Shastras, gave no doubt the Sumvutsur the semblance of divine origin, as in all matters connected with their false and deluded religion. Indeed, it is to be deeply lamented that the Hindoos* cannot be said to have ever had a good and conscientious Historian. Their notices of things and circumstances are in truth mixed up so much with fable and extravagances bordering on the marvellous that, one is often at a loss to find out the establishment of any event or epoch, and as it is doubtful when this era was introduced, we have commenced it from the year 79 A. D. which will answer every purpose of the present work.

The ARABIC YEAR commences from 600, and is the year from which the Arabs count their era. It took its rise from the circumstance of Musruk, who succeeded Ahraba his father on the throne in A.D. 589, and during whose reign one Sief bin Deo Yezur, an offspring of the ancient Royal Hemyaride family obtained the assistance of a Persian army under Shiraz, with the aid of which he

* "A Hindoo can speak of nothing soberly, not even in his common conversation. Let not the reader suppose, however, that this disposition in the Hindoo to swell and magnify the most common occurrence arises from his living in the land of the gods. Idolatry when familiarized to the sight, loses all its fascinations. The Priest who daily bathes, wipes, anoints, and dresses the idol of his temple, has perhaps a meaner idea of the gods than any of his countrymen. It is true, a degree of "enthusiasm is excited at the festivals, during the idolatrous processions, but it is the enthusiasm of a mob in England surrounding a Guy Fox. It is the crowd, the music, the shouts, which excite it, and not the whisp of straw. This proneness of the Hindoos to magnify objects and events, may rather be ascribed to climate, to the magnificence of the mountains, the plains, the rivers, and to the various objects of nature around them, than to the florid allusions of their Poets. To whatever causes, however, we ascribe this propensity, it must ever be lamented that it has contributed so much to throw all the events of their country into in extricable confusion." *Ward's His. Lit. &c. of the Hindoos.*

put an end to the Ethiopian power. This although a Mahomedan era, was extensively used by the Mahratta Governments in their official documents, &c. and is still in general use among the natives of India.

SHALIVAN is the name of an ancient sovereign of India, the founder of an era bearing his name, which is coeval with the Christian year 79, and is still current. The significance of his name (शालि from शालि the Shorea robusta and वाहन् a vehicle, he being represented as borne upon the cross of that or some other kind of wood), and the circumstances of his birth, he is identified by Wilford with Christ. Prior to Shalivan establishing himself in independence, and fixing the northern boundary along the line of the Nerbudda, the king of Oujein is supposed to have held under his sway, the countries south of the Nerbudda. Shalivan, or otherwise called, the Rajah of the Deccan, gained a very memorable and decided battle over Vikramajit I.

"VIKRUM" or VIKRUMAJIT is the founder of the era, which commences in the year 57 B. C. or in other words in the 14th year of the Hindoo Cycle. Vikrumajit is the name of a celebrated Prince, the sovereign and reputed founder of an era still in use northward of the Nerbudda, and which commenced 57 years before the Christian era. There are many other princes of this name. A remarkable feature in the character of this prince was, that he gave great encouragement to learning and the fine arts; hence his name is to this day cherished and revered among the Hindoos, as one of the wisest and greatest princes. This era is exclusively adapted to the luni-solar system.

It would be as well here to remark that the Hindoo solar year is strictly sidereal; it is the measurement of that space of time

during which the sun departs from a given star, and returns to the same in his supposed, or rather apparent, revolution of the zodiac. The natives in the most remote and antiquated period of their astronomical calculations, and prior to the establishment of the solar zodiac, the Shastrees or otherwise called Pundits, who were eminent for their knowledge of such sciences, considered the beginning of the year at the entrance of the sun into Aswini, the first of the 27 Nukshutras or mansions of the fixed lunar zodiac. It is supposed however that about the year 1181 B. C. the solar zodiac was formed from the lunar one. The names of the months would appear to have been taken from those of the lunar mansions, in which the moon happened to be full in the year of its establishment.

Some of the first authors on astronomical and chronological computation of the Hindoos, supposes that a lunar Cycle, or luni-solar period was, about the same period above adverted to, discovered. In every 247 years and 1 month there are 3056 lunations, which caused the initial month of the year to change its name during every repetition of this period. The first was "*Aswini,*" commenced 1st September 1192 B. C. The second was "*Kartik,*" began 1st October 945 B. C. The third was "*Agruhayana,*" or as it was formerly termed Margshersh, began 29th October 698 B. C. The fourth was *Poush* began 25th December 451 B. C. The fifth was "*Magha,*" began 25th December 204. The sixth was "*Phalgoon,*" began 23rd January 44, A. D. The seventh was "*Chaitra,*" began 21st February 291. The eighth was "*Vaishak,*" began 22nd March, 538 A. D. The signs, months, and lunar mansions as used by the Hindoos, are as follows:—

| *Rootoo or Seasons.* | *Sanscrit as used by the Mahratta in the Deccan.—E. B.* | | *Oordoo.* | *Tamul as used in the Southern Mahratta Country.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Vasunta.. | 12 ♓ Min. | Chaitra | Chyt | Poongooni |
| | 1 ♈ Mesha | Viashak | Byhsak | Chytran |
| 2 Krishna.. | ♉ Vrisha | Jesht | Jeth | Vyassi |
| | 3 ♊ Miahuna | Asharh | Asarh | Anni |
| 3 Vursha .. | 4 ♋ Kurkula | Shravan | Sawan | Andi |
| | 5 ♌ Sinha | Bhadrapada | Bhadoor | Anvani |
| 4 Sarada .. | 6 ♍ Kunya | Aswina | Aseen | Paratasi |
| | 7 ♎ Yu | Kartik | Kartik | Arpesi |
| 5 Hemanta. | 8 ♏ Vrischika | Agrahayana | Aghna | Kuteya |
| | 9 ♐ Mukura | Pousha | Poos | Margali |
| 6 Sisira.... | 10 ♐ Dhunus | Magha | Mugh | Tye |
| | 11 ♒ Kumbha | Phalgoon | Phagun | Maussi |

Hijree is the Mahomedan era which commences with the flight of Mahomed from Mecca to Medina. The 16th July 622 marks the date from which the Mahomedans count their era; with it commenced a war against the opposers of the new religion—at

the time when Mecca was conquered, when the tribes of Arabia joined in the acclamation and declaration that "there was no God, but Allah and Mahomed, his apostle." The Prophet directed the spread of Islaim over all countries, and to unite into one body a community by conquest or by faith all the nations of this habitable globe. Mahomed died at Medina the 8th of June 632, in the sixty-third year of his age. The Hijree year is purely lunar, divided into twelve months, and commences with the new moon; hence it has no intercalation to bring the commencement of the year to the same season—every year begins much earlier in the season than the preceding.

It is also remarkable that a cloudy day or two during the monsoon, is likely to delay the commencement of a month, which will of course make the preceding month longer than usual, and it is not less remarkable that in consequence of the same circumstance, there will sometimes be a difference of a day or two in parts of the same country. The Persians and the Turks use alternately 30 and 29 days, making the year to consist of 354 days, but one day added to the last month eleven times to every 30 years, gives 355 days to those years. According to this calculation the error is very trifling, and will only amount to a day after the expiration of two or three thousand years.

FUSLEE is taken from the season of harvest. It commences from the month of June, and it is otherwise called Mrigsal. It is supposed to date its origin from the Emperor Akbar's accession to the throne. The era is supposed to commence from the year 591 A. D., but nothing decided can be ascertained as to the circumstance connected with its origin, as it is enveloped in some obscurity; but Grant Duff, in his History of the Mahrattas, states that the era of the Deccan owes its origin to the Emperor Shah Jehan,

who, after bringing his wars to a close in 1636, made a settlement of the country, and introduced the revenue system of Tudor Mul, the able and celebrated minister of the Emperor Akbar. It is very probable that the era at this period underwent a change, and although the era existed prior to this period; yet it is more than likely that it was in the latter year, when the survey and assessment was introduced by this able minister, that it was called the "Revenue year." The Madras Government has made a slight change in this era by fixing its commencement to the 12th July. Its subdivisions are but little attended to, and it is of little or no importance, the main object of its application being in Revenue matters.

MALABAR is the era of Purushram a celebrated Prince of that country, and it is supposed to have commenced about the year 176 before Christ. It is reckoned in cycles of 1000 years. The commencement of the 1000 years of the 3rd cycle, concurs with A. D. 1825. The year is solar, and commences when the sun enters the sign Canya (Virgo) ,corresponding with the solar month Aseen (Aswina). The country in which it is used, is a province of Southern India. It is bounded on the north by Canara; on the east by Coorg, Wynaad, and Coimbatoor; on the south by the territory of the Cochin Rajah, and on the west by the Indian Ocean.

YEZDEZERD, or more properly called Yezdezerd III, is the name of an ancient king of Persia, who succeeded to the throne of that principality in the year 632 A. D., in which year Persia was attacked by the Arabs, from which period commences the career of Mahomedan conquest. The Parsees also make use of this era in their writings, as they were originally inhabitants of Iran or Persia, but after the conquest of their country by Caliph Omer in A. D. 642, they left their houses and emigrated to Ormus, and sub-

sequently to Surat, Nowsarie, and Bombay, where there exists large communities of them; they are not Mahomedans, but adhere to the religion of Zoroaster, as it is written in the Zend Avasta Zurthust. The year originally consisted of 365 days only, but subsequently underwent reformation by Malik Shah Jelaluddin, Sultan of Khorasan, by a day being added whenever it should be necessary to postpone the commencement of the following year; so that it might occur on the very day the sun is passing the same degree of the ecliptic. This occurred once in four years, but after the lapse of seven or eight years it was postponed for a year. This arrangement made the calendar perfect.

There is a difference in the manner in which the Parsees compute their era. Some begin in September, and others in October. It is also important to know that every day of the Persian month has a different name. The months are each 30 days, and the intercalation of 5 or 6 days occurs at the end of Aban. The names of the months are as follows, Ferwardeen, Ardchehest, Kurdad, Tir, Merdad, Sherier, Meher, Aban, Ader, Dei, Behmen, Espendarmud.

Raj ABHESHUK* or era of Sevajee, owes its origin to the rise of the Mahratta power under the famous Sevajee, the founder of the Mahratta Empire. Grant Duff fixes the commencement of this era from the date of Sevajee's ascending the throne on the death of his father Shajee in the year 1664, which is supposed by him to be the year he first assumed the title of Rajah, and struck money in his own name. But we presume this must have been a typographical error; for, in tracing back Sevajee's reign from recent State documents which have come into our hands, his ascension to the throne would appear to date from the year 1674 and not 1664; as

* The meaning of this word is, installation or investiture with the regal office.

stated in the work above quoted, which makes a difference of 10 years between the two computations. The former is also corroborated by the native annual calendars that are framed by some of the learned Shastrees in Poona. The author has in consequence commenced this era from the year 1674.

A second and third table will be found to be annexed to this work, shewing the names of the months and weeks as used by nearly all the oriental nations, but they will of course not be found to correspond with the Christian month. Our preceding observations on the different eras will have fully shewn the cause of this circumstance, thereby doing away with any further eclaircisement on this point. The manner the first half and second half of the month, as reckoned by the Hindoos, is also appended. The first half is called the Sukla Puxa, and the second the Krishna Puxa.

As a brief definition of the calendar of months, as arranged by Julius Cæsar, their origin and the irregularity in the number of days contained in each, may not prove uninteresting to our readers, we will endeavour to exhibit these particulars to the best of our ability.

The lunar month contains a period of 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes and 3 seconds, during which time the moon performs a revolution round the earth. The solar month contains 30 days 10 hours 30 minutes, during which time the motion of the earth in its orbit causes the sun apparently to pass through one of the signs of the Zodiac.

Julius Cæsar arranged the 12 calendar or civil months by which the year is computed by us as follows: The odd months, January, March, May, &c. he allowed thirty-one days, and the even months, April, June, August, &c. thirty days, with the exception

of February which had thirty days in leap year only, and in other years it consisted of 29 days.

Numa Pompilius, who is said to have fixed *January* as the first month of the year, named it after Janus. He was a prince who is supposed to have been taught by Saturn, the art of dividing the year, as a reward for his hospitality to the gods. *February* is derived from Februo which is the month the Romans offered expiatory sacrifices. *March* is named in honor of the god Mars, and was considered by the Romans, under the founder of Rome commonly called Romulus, as the first month of the year. *April* from the Latin word Aprelis, derived from Aperis (Jopen), because that year the earth opened its bosom for the vegetable production of grass, herbs and flowers. *May* is said to have its origin from Maia, the mother of Mercury, to whom sacrifices were offered in the commencement of that month; by others again it is supposed to derive its name from Majorium, or as it is commonly written Maiorum, in consequence of festivals having been then held in honor of the senators who were called Majores. *June* was called from Juniorum, because feasts were then given and celebrated in honor of the young men, juniores, who had fought for their country. *July* was named by Mark Antony, in honor of that great man Julius Cæsar, this being the month which gave him birth; it had previously been called Quintilio, being the fifth month of the year, counting from March. *August* called by the Romans Sextiles or the sixth, received its present name from Augustus Cæsar, through whose vanity it would seem we are indebted to the present irregularity in the number of days as contained in the different months. Having felt a degree of envy (one of the weeds of the human heart) that the month which bore his name should be inferior to the one named after Julius (which contained thirty-one

days ) he took one day from February, which was already minus, and added it to August. The month of *September* was called from the mere circumstance of its being the seventh month, when the year commenced in March. The months of *October, November,* and *December,* have also no remarkable circumstance connected with their origin, further than their signification is derived from being at one time the eighth, ninth and tenth months, respectively.

Romulus, the first king of Rome, to whom we are indebted for the framing of the first Roman Calendar, divided the year into ten months only, consisting of an unequal number of days, and beginning with March. The total number of days at that time was reckoned at only 304, but as it was not long after discovered that the civil year( constituted as this was), was considerably shorter than the solar year, two months were added to every year by him; but those were not inserted in the calendar, nor were any names given them till the following reign.

In connection with the table of weeks we will endeavour to explain the origin of the English week. There are various controvertible opinions of the origin of the division of time into weeks. Some suppose that the four intervals between the change in the phases of the moon first gave rise to it; others again suppose, but we think with little or no probability, that the use of weeks among eastern nations was derived from the practice of the Jews, to whom God appointed six days for labor and the seventh for rest, with the view of keeping up the knowledge of the creation. Grotius however accounts for its existence in the East by supposing it to be founded upon the remains of a tradition of the creation which was retained by these nations; as knowledge was first taken from the East, so it is supposed that the division was not received in the West until brought in by Christianity. The Romans had a different method of reckoning their week. It was not by sevenths but

by ninths, and the ancient Greeks by decads or tenths. The seven days of the week are named by some nations of antiquity, by the most ancient and remote system of astrology, each day being named after the planet which was supposed to preside successively over each hour of the 24th of each day, and they are, to some extent, retained by the moderns.

In Italian, Sabato signifies Sabbath, and Dominica, or Lord's day, is derived from Dominicus; another mode of reckoning is still used, namely Lunedi or Moon's day, Martedi or Mar's day, Grovedi, Jove, or Jupiter's day and Venerdi Venus' day. In French, the names of the days are derived from the same source. Sunday and Moon or Monday have been retained by the English, while the Deities of the Scandinavian Mythology have been substituted for the other; Tuesday is derived from Tuesco, who was identical with Mars; Wednesday from Woden or Mercury; Thursday from Thor (god of thunder) or Jupiter; Friday from Frea or Frigga, Venus; and Saturday fron Seater or Saturn. The present English names are derived from the Saxon as follows:

| *Saxon.* | *English.* |
|---|---|
| Saturn's day, | Saturday, |
| Sun's day, | Sunday, |
| Moon's day, | Monday, |
| Tieo's day, | Tuesday, |
| Woden's day, | Wednesday, |
| Thor's day, | Thursday, |
| Friya's day | Friday. |

Table No. 3 will be found to exhibit in one view corresponding years, of Soorsun, Fuslee, Christian, Shalivahan, and sixty years Cycle commencing from A.D. 1679 to 1858. The author is indebted and owes his thanks for this table to a highly talented and distinguished Gentleman of the Civil Service.

# ORIENTAL ERAS.

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvat. | | Hijrea. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 58 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 59 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 60 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 61 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 62 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 63 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 64 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 65 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 66 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 67 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 68 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 69 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 70 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 71 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 72 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 73 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 74 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 75 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 76 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 77 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 78 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 79 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 80 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 81 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 82 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 83 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 84 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 85 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 86 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 87 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 88 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 89 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 90 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 91 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 92 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 93 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 94 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 95 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 96 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 97 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 98 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 99 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 100 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 101 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 102 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 103 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 104 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 105 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 106 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 107 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 108 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 109 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 110 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 111 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 112 | .... | .. | .... |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter, and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Parushram | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 177 | 14th Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 1 | The birth of Christ took place four years before the vulgar Era. |
| .. | .... | 178 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 2 | |
| .. | .... | 179 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 3 | |
| .. | .... | 180 | 14th do. | .. | .... | .... | 4 | Leap year corrected, having been formerly every third year. |
| .. | .... | 181 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 5 | |
| .. | .... | 182 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 6 | |
| .. | .... | 183 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 7 | |
| .. | .... | 184 | 14th do. | .. | .... | .... | 8 | |
| .. | .... | 185 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 9 | Mahadailya Maana or Daathika, king of Ceylon. |
| .. | .... | 186 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 10 | |
| .. | .... | 187 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 11 | |
| .. | .... | 188 | 14th do. | .. | .... | .... | 12 | |
| .. | .... | 189 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 13 | |
| .. | .... | 190 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 14 | |
| .. | .... | 191 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 15 | |
| .. | .... | 192 | 14th do. | .. | .... | .... | 16 | |
| .. | .... | 193 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 17 | Twelve cities destroyed by an earthquake in Asia. Death of Ovid and Livy. |
| .. | .... | 194 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 18 | |
| .. | .... | 195 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 19 | |
| .. | .... | 196 | 14th do. | .. | .... | .... | 20 | |
| .. | .... | 197 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 21 | Ram-sin-ga, in Prome, a Burmese. |
| .. | .... | 198 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 22 | |
| .. | .... | 199 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 23 | |
| .. | .... | 200 | 14th do. | .. | .... | .... | 24 | Hindoos first carry the Buddhist religion into Java. |
| .. | .... | 201 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 25 | |
| .. | .... | 202 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 26 | |
| .. | .... | 203 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 27 | The Baptism of Christ in the wilderness by John. |
| .. | .... | 204 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 28 | |
| .. | .... | 205 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 29 | The Jews banished from Rome. |
| .. | .... | 206 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 30 | Kuribiridailla King of Ceylon. |
| .. | .... | 207 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 31 | |
| .. | .... | 208 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 32 | |
| .. | .... | 209 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 33 | Christ crucified at Jerusalem by the Jews. |
| .. | .... | 210 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 34 | Singhawalla, sister to one of the kings of Ceylon, put to death. |
| .. | .... | 211 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 35 | |
| .. | .... | 212 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 36 | |
| .. | .... | 213 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 37 | |
| .. | .... | 214 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 38 | |
| .. | .... | 215 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 39 | A conjunction of Saturn, Jupiter and Mars. |
| .. | .... | 216 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 40 | Christians first so called at Antioch. |
| .. | .... | 217 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 41 | |
| .. | .... | 218 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 42 | |
| .. | .... | 219 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 43 | Expedition of Claudius into Britain. |
| .. | .... | 220 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 44 | |
| .. | .... | 221 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 45 | |
| .. | .... | 222 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 46 | |
| .. | .... | 223 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 47 | |
| .. | .... | 224 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 48 | |
| .. | .... | 225 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 49 | |
| .. | .... | 226 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 50 | London built by the Romans. |
| .. | .... | 227 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 51 | Caractacus king of Britain carried in chains to Rome. |
| .. | .... | 228 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 52 | |
| .. | .... | 229 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 53 | |
| .. | .... | 230 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 54 | |
| .. | .... | 231 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 55 | Justian endeavoured to arrest the silk trade from the Persians. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit. Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 113 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 114 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 115 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 116 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 117 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 118 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 119 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 120 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 121 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 122 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 123 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 124 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 125 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 126 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 127 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 128 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 129 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 130 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 131 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 132 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 133 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 134 | .... | .. | .... |
| ..... | ..... | .. | .... | .. | .... | 135 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prumáthi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 1 | .... | 136 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikrama ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 2 | .... | 137 | .... | .. | .... |
| Brisya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 3 | .... | 138 | .... | .. | .... |
| Chitrabhánu .... | ..... | .. | .... | 4 | .... | 139 | .... | .. | .... |
| Súbhánu ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 5 | .... | 140 | .... | .. | .... |
| Tárana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 6 | .... | 141 | .... | .. | .... |
| Párthiva ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 7 | .... | 142 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vyaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 8 | .... | 143 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvajit..... | ..... | .. | .... | 9 | .... | 144 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvadhári .... | ..... | .. | .... | 10 | .... | 145 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 11 | .... | 146 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vicrita ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 12 | .... | 147 | .... | .. | .... |
| Khára ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 13 | .... | 148 | .... | .. | .... |
| Nandana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 14 | .... | 149 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vijya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 15 | .... | 150 | .... | .. | .... |
| Jya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 16 | .... | 151 | .... | .. | .... |
| Manmatka .... | ..... | .. | .... | 17 | .... | 152 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmukha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 18 | .... | 153 | .... | .. | .... |
| Hemalumva .... | ..... | .. | .... | 19 | .... | 154 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vilamba ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 20 | .... | 155 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikári ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 21 | .... | 156 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvari ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 22 | .... | 157 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 23 | .... | 158 | .... | .. | .... |
| Shubhacrit .... | ..... | .. | .... | 24 | .... | 159 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sobhana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 25 | .... | 160 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 26 | .... | 161 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viswávasu .... | ..... | .. | .... | 27 | .... | 162 | .... | .. | .... |
| Parábhava .... | ..... | .. | .... | 28 | .... | 163 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plavanga ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 29 | .... | 164 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kílaka ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 30 | .... | 165 | .... | .. | .... |
| Saumya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 31 | .... | 166 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sádhárana .... | ..... | .. | .... | 32 | .... | 167 | .... | .. | .... |

*pondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 232 | 15th Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 56 | |
| .. | .... | 233 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 57 | |
| .. | .... | 234 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 58 | Buddhism introduced into China. |
| .. | .... | 235 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 59 | |
| .. | .... | 236 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 60 | The Christian Era Published in Britain. |
| .. | .... | 237 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 61 | |
| .. | .... | 238 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 62 | |
| .. | .... | 239 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 63 | |
| .. | .... | 240 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 64 | |
| .. | .... | 241 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 65 | Buddhism introduced at the Court of Mingti, Emperor of China. |
| .. | .... | 242 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 66 | |
| .. | .... | 243 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 67 | The Jews defeated by Vespasian. |
| .. | .... | 244 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 68 | |
| .. | .... | 245 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 69 | |
| .. | .... | 246 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 70 | Jerusalem taken and destroyed. |
| .. | .... | 247 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 71 | |
| .. | .... | 248 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 72 | |
| .. | .... | 249 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 73 | |
| .. | .... | 250 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 74 | Tuye-to, 20th Patriarch of India, dies.—First year of the Java Shuk. |
| .. | .... | 251 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 75 | |
| .. | .... | 252 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 76 | |
| .. | .... | 253 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 77 | |
| .. | .... | 254 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 78 | |
| .. | .... | 255 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 79 | Herculaneum and Pompei destroyed by an eruption of Vesuvius.—The establishment of the Burmese Era. |
| .. | .... | 256 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 80 | |
| .. | .... | 257 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 81 | First year of the Java Bali Era. |
| .. | .... | 258 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 82 | |
| .. | .... | 259 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 83 | |
| .. | .... | 260 | 15th do. | .. | .... | .... | 84 | |
| .. | .... | 261 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 85 | |
| .. | .... | 262 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 86 | |
| .. | .... | 263 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 87 | |
| .. | .... | 264 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 88 | |
| .. | .... | 265 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 89 | |
| .. | .... | 266 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 90 | |
| .. | .... | 267 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 91 | |
| .. | .... | 268 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 92 | |
| .. | .... | 269 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 93 | |
| .. | .... | 270 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 94 | |
| .. | .... | 271 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 95 | |
| .. | .... | 272 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 96 | |
| .. | .... | 273 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 97 | |
| .. | .... | 274 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 98 | |
| .. | .... | 275 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 99 | Death of Tacitus, the Historian. |
| .. | .... | 276 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 100 | |
| .. | .... | 277 | 17th d8. | .. | .... | .... | 101 | |
| .. | .... | 278 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 102 | |
| .. | .... | 279 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 103 | |
| .. | .... | 280 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 104 | |
| .. | .... | 281 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 105 | |
| .. | .... | 282 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 106 | |
| .. | .... | 283 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 107 | |
| .. | .... | 284 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 108 | Pope Alexander the First. |
| .. | .... | 285 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 109 | |
| .. | .... | 286 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 110 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Virodhacrit .... | ..... | .. | .... | 33 | .... | 168 | .... | .. | .... |
| Paridhávi .... | ..... | .. | .... | 34 | .... | 169 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramádi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 35 | .... | 170 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ananda ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 36 | .... | 171 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ráxa..... | ..... | .. | .... | 37 | .... | 172 | .... | .. | .... |
| Anala ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 38 | .... | 173 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pingala..... | ..... | .. | .... | 39 | .... | 174 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kálayukta .... | ..... | .. | .... | 40 | .... | 175 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sidharthi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 41 | .... | 176 | .... | .. | .... |
| Randra..... | ..... | .. | .... | 42 | .... | 177 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmati ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 43 | .... | 178 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dundubhi..... | ..... | .. | .... | 44 | .... | 179 | .... | .. | .... |
| Rudiródgári.... | ..... | .. | .... | 45 | .... | 180 | .... | .. | .... |
| Raktáxa ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 46 | .... | 181 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhana..... | ..... | .. | .... | 47 | .... | 182 | .... | .. | .... |
| Xaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 48 | .... | 183 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prabhava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 49 | .... | 184 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vibhava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 50 | .... | 185 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sucla ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 51 | .... | 186 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramodha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 52 | .... | 187 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prajápati ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 53 | .... | 188 | .... | .. | .... |
| Angira ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 54 | .... | 189 | .... | .. | .... |
| Srimukha..... | ..... | .. | .... | 55 | .... | 190 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bhává ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 56 | .... | 191 | .... | .. | .... |
| Yuvá..... | ..... | .. | .... | 57 | .... | 192 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dháta ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 58 | .... | 193 | .... | .. | .... |
| Iswara ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 59 | .... | 194 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bahudanya .... | ..... | .. | .... | 60 | .... | 195 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prumáthi..... | ..... | .. | .... | 61 | .... | 196 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikrama ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 62 | .... | 197 | .... | .. | .... |
| Brisya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 63 | .... | 198 | .... | .. | .... |
| Chitrabhanu.... | ..... | .. | .... | 64 | .... | 199 | .... | .. | .... |
| Súbhánu ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 65 | .... | 200 | .... | .. | .... |
| Tárana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 66 | .... | 201 | .... | .. | .... |
| Párthiva ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 67 | .... | 202 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vyaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 68 | .... | 203 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvajit..... | ..... | .. | .... | 69 | .... | 204 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvadháree .... | ..... | .. | .... | 70 | .... | 205 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 71 | .... | 206 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vicrita ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 72 | .... | 207 | .... | .. | .... |
| Khára ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 73 | .... | 208 | .... | .. | .... |
| Nandana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 74 | .... | 209 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vijya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 75 | .... | 210 | .... | .. | .... |
| Jya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 76 | .... | 211 | .... | .. | .... |
| Manmatka .... | ..... | .. | .... | 77 | .... | 212 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmukha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 78 | .... | 213 | .... | .. | .... |
| Hémalamya .... | ..... | .. | .... | 79 | .... | 214 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vilamba ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 80 | .... | 215 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikári ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 81 | .... | 216 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvari ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 82 | .... | 217 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plava..... | ..... | .. | .... | 83 | .... | 218 | .... | .. | .... |
| Shubhacrit .... | ..... | .. | .... | 84 | .... | 219 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sobhana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 85 | .... | 220 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 86 | .... | 221 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viswáwasu .... | ..... | .. | .... | 87 | .... | 222 | .... | .. | .... |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusiee Sun. | | Malabar or Parushram. | | Yezdezerd of Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 287 | 17th Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 111 | |
| .. | .... | 288 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 112 | |
| .. | .... | 289 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 113 | |
| .. | .... | 290 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 114 | A great earthquake in China. |
| .. | .... | 291 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 115 | The Jews in Cyrene murdered 200,000 Greeks and Romans. |
| .. | .... | 292 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 116 | |
| .. | .... | 293 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 117 | Adrian's expedition into Britain.— Pho-sicon-phantheon, 21st Patriarch's death. |
| .. | .... | 294 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 118 | |
| .. | .... | 295 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 119 | |
| .. | .... | 296 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 120 | Nicomedia and other cities swallowed up by an earthquake. |
| .. | .... | 297 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 121 | |
| .. | .... | 298 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 122 | |
| .. | .... | 299 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 123 | |
| .. | .... | 300 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 124 | |
| .. | .... | 301 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 125 | |
| .. | .... | 302 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 126 | The Scythians overturn the Greek kingdom of Bactria. |
| .. | .... | 303 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 127 | |
| .. | .... | 304 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 128 | Cæsarea and Nicipolis destroyed by an earthquake. |
| .. | .... | 305 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 129 | |
| .. | .... | 306 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 130 | Jerusalem rebuilt by Adrian. |
| .. | .... | 307 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 131 | |
| .. | .... | 308 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 132 | |
| .. | .... | 309 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 133 | |
| .. | .... | 310 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 134 | |
| .. | .... | 311 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 135 | The Romans destroy 580,000 Jews in Judea;— the remainder banished. |
| .. | .... | 312 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 136 | |
| .. | .... | 313 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 137 | |
| .. | .... | 314 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 138 | |
| .. | .... | 315 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 139 | |
| .. | .... | 316 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 140 | |
| .. | .... | 317 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 141 | |
| .. | .... | 318 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 142 | |
| .. | .... | 319 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 143 | |
| .. | .... | 320 | 16th do. | .. | .... | .... | 144 | Guzerat first mentioned in the Mahabharat. |
| .. | .... | 321 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 145 | |
| .. | .... | 322 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 146 | |
| .. | .... | 323 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 147 | The Arabians began to trade at Canton. |
| .. | .... | 324 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 148 | |
| .. | .... | 325 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 149 | |
| .. | .... | 326 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 150 | |
| .. | .... | 327 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 151 | |
| .. | .... | 328 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 152 | |
| .. | .... | 329 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 153 | |
| .. | .... | 330 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 154 | |
| .. | .... | 331 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 155 | |
| .. | .... | 332 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 156 | |
| .. | .... | 333 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 157 | |
| .. | .... | 334 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 158 | |
| .. | .... | 335 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 159 | |
| .. | .... | 336 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 160 | |
| .. | .... | 337 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 161 | |
| .. | .... | 338 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 162 | |
| .. | .... | 339 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 163 | |
| .. | .... | 340 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 164 | |
| .. | .... | 341 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 165 | Mo-nou-lo, of Nati, the 22nd Patriarch of India, dies. |

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Parábhava .... | ..... | .. | .... | 88 | .... | 223 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plavanga ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 89 | .... | 224 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kílaka ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 90 | .... | 225 | .... | .. | .... |
| Saumya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 91 | .... | 226 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sádhárana..... | ..... | .. | .... | 92 | .... | 227 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhacrit .... | ..... | .. | .... | 93 | .... | 228 | .... | .. | .... |
| Puridhávi..... | ..... | .. | .... | 94 | .... | 229 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramádi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 95 | .... | 230 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ananda ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 96 | .... | 231 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ráxa ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 97 | .... | 232 | .... | .. | .... |
| Anala ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 98 | .... | 233 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pingala..... | ..... | .. | .... | 99 | .... | 234 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kálayukta .... | ..... | .. | .... | 100 | .... | 235 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sidharthi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 101 | .... | 236 | .... | .. | .... |
| Randra..... | ..... | .. | .... | 102 | .... | 237 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmati ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 103 | .... | 238 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dundubhi..... | ..... | .. | .... | 104 | .... | 239 | .... | .. | .... |
| Rúdiródgari.... | ..... | .. | .... | 105 | .... | 240 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ractáxa ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 106 | .... | 241 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhana..... | ..... | .. | .... | 107 | .... | 242 | .... | .. | .... |
| Xaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 108 | .... | 243 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prabhava..... | ..... | .. | .... | 109 | .... | 244 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vibhava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 110 | .... | 245 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sucla ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 111 | .... | 246 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramodha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 112 | .... | 247 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prajápatee .... | ..... | .. | .... | 113 | .... | 248 | .... | .. | .... |
| Angira ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 114 | .... | 249 | .... | .. | .... |
| Srimukha..... | ..... | .. | .... | 115 | .... | 250 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bhává ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 116 | .... | 251 | .... | .. | .... |
| Yuvá ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 117 | .... | 252 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dhátá ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 118 | .... | 253 | .... | .. | .... |
| Iswara ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 119 | .... | 254 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bahudanya .... | ..... | .. | .... | 120 | .... | 255 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prumáthí..... | ..... | .. | .... | 121 | .... | 256 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikrama ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 122 | .... | 257 | .... | .. | .... |
| Brisya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 123 | .... | 258 | .... | .. | .... |
| Chitrabhánu.... | ..... | .. | .... | 124 | .... | 259 | .... | .. | .... |
| Súbhánu ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 125 | .... | 260 | .... | .. | .... |
| Tárana..... | ..... | .. | .... | 126 | .... | 261 | .... | .. | .... |
| Párthiva ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 127 | .... | 262 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vyaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 128 | .... | 263 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvajit..... | ..... | .. | .... | 129 | .... | 264 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvadháree.... | ..... | .. | .... | 130 | .... | 265 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viródhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 131 | .... | 266 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vicrita ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 132 | .... | 267 | .... | .. | .... |
| Khára ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 133 | .... | 268 | .... | .. | .... |
| Nandana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 134 | .... | 269 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vijya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 135 | .... | 270 | .... | .. | .... |
| Jya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 136 | .... | 271 | .... | .. | .... |
| Manmatka .... | ..... | .. | .... | 137 | .... | 272 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmukha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 138 | .... | 273 | .... | .. | .... |
| Hémalumva.... | ..... | .. | .... | 139 | .... | 274 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vilamba ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 140 | .... | 275 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikári ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 141 | .... | 276 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvari ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 142 | .... | 277 | .... | .. | .... |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusleе Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sovajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 342 | 18th Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 166 | Marcus Antonius sent an Embassy to China, via the Punjaub. |
| .. | .... | 343 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 167 | |
| .. | .... | 344 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 168 | |
| .. | .... | 345 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 169 | |
| .. | .... | 346 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 170 | Katian Chand, a tyrant; Kingdom of Kanouj dismembered. |
| .. | .... | 347 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 171 | |
| .. | .... | 348 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 172 | |
| .. | .... | 349 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 173 | |
| .. | .... | 350 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 174 | |
| .. | .... | 351 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 175 | |
| .. | .... | 352 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 176 | |
| .. | .... | 353 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 177 | |
| .. | .... | 354 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 178 | |
| .. | .... | 355 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 179 | |
| .. | .... | 356 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 180 | |
| .. | .... | 357 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 181 | |
| .. | .... | 358 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 182 | |
| .. | .... | 359 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 183 | |
| .. | .... | 360 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 184 | |
| .. | .... | 361 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 185 | |
| .. | .... | 362 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 186 | |
| .. | .... | 363 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 187 | |
| .. | .... | 364 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 188 | |
| .. | .... | 365 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 189 | The Romans defeated by the Saracens. |
| .. | .... | 366 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 190 | |
| .. | .... | 367 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 191 | |
| .. | .... | 368 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 192 | |
| .. | .... | 369 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 193 | |
| .. | .... | 370 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 194 | |
| .. | .... | 371 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 195 | |
| .. | .... | 372 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 196 | |
| .. | .... | 373 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 197 | |
| .. | .... | 374 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 198 | |
| .. | .... | 375 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 199 | |
| .. | .... | 376 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 200 | |
| .. | .... | 377 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 201 | |
| .. | .... | 378 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 202 | |
| .. | .... | 379 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 203 | |
| .. | .... | 380 | 17th do. | .. | .... | .... | 204 | |
| .. | .... | 381 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 205 | |
| .. | .... | 382 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 206 | |
| .. | .... | 383 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 207 | |
| .. | .... | 384 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 208 | |
| .. | .... | 385 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 209 | Holena of Ferghana 23rd Patriarch of India dies. |
| .. | .... | 386 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 210 | |
| .. | .... | 387 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 211 | |
| .. | .... | 388 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 212 | |
| .. | .... | 389 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 213 | |
| .. | .... | 390 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 214 | |
| .. | .... | 391 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 215 | |
| .. | .... | 392 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 216 | |
| .. | .... | 393 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 217 | |
| .. | .... | 394 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 218 | |
| .. | .... | 395 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 219 | |
| .. | .... | 396 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 220 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their cor*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Plava | ..... | .. | .... | 143 | .... | 278 | .... | .. | .... |
| Shubhacrit | ..... | .. | .... | 144 | .... | 279 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sobhana | ..... | .. | .... | 145 | .... | 280 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhi | ..... | .. | .... | 146 | .... | 281 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viswávasu | ..... | .. | .... | 147 | .... | 282 | .... | .. | .... |
| Parábhava | ..... | .. | .... | 148 | .... | 283 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plavanga | ..... | .. | .... | 149 | .... | 284 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kílaka | ..... | .. | .... | 150 | .... | 285 | .... | .. | .... |
| Saumya | ..... | .. | .... | 151 | .... | 286 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sádhárana | ..... | .. | .... | 152 | .... | 287 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhacrit | ..... | .. | .... | 153 | .... | 288 | .... | .. | .... |
| Paridhávi | ..... | .. | .... | 154 | .... | 289 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramádi | ..... | .. | .... | 155 | .... | 290 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ananda | ..... | .. | .... | 156 | .... | 291 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ráxa | ..... | .. | .... | 157 | .... | 292 | .... | .. | .... |
| Anala | ..... | .. | .... | 158 | .... | 293 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pingala | ..... | .. | .... | 159 | .... | 294 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kálayukta | ..... | .. | .... | 160 | .... | 295 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sidharthi | ..... | .. | .... | 161 | .... | 296 | .... | .. | .... |
| Randra | ..... | .. | .... | 162 | .... | 297 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmati | ..... | .. | .... | 163 | .... | 298 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dundubhi | ..... | .. | .... | 164 | .... | 299 | .... | .. | .... |
| Rudiródgári | ..... | .. | .... | 165 | .... | 300 | .... | .. | .... |
| Raktáxa | ..... | .. | .... | 166 | .... | 301 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhana | ..... | .. | .... | 167 | .... | 302 | .... | .. | .... |
| Xaya | ..... | .. | .... | 168 | .... | 303 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prabhava | ..... | .. | .... | 169 | .... | 304 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vibhava | ..... | .. | .... | 170 | .... | 305 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sucla | ..... | .. | .... | 171 | .... | 306 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramodha | ..... | .. | .... | 172 | .... | 307 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prajápati | ..... | .. | .... | 173 | .... | 308 | .... | .. | .... |
| Angira | ..... | .. | .... | 174 | .... | 309 | .... | .. | .... |
| Srimukha | ..... | .. | .... | 175 | .... | 310 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bhává | ..... | .. | .... | 176 | .... | 311 | .... | .. | .... |
| Yuvá | ..... | .. | .... | 177 | .... | 312 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dháta | ..... | .. | .... | 178 | .... | 313 | .... | .. | .... |
| Iswara | ..... | .. | .... | 179 | .... | 314 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bahudanya | ..... | .. | .... | 180 | .... | 315 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prumáthí | ..... | .. | .... | 181 | .... | 316 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikrama | ..... | .. | .... | 182 | .... | 317 | .... | .. | .... |
| Brisya | ..... | .. | .... | 183 | .... | 318 | .... | .. | .... |
| Chitrabhánu | ..... | .. | .... | 184 | .... | 319 | .... | .. | .... |
| Súbhánu | ..... | .. | .... | 185 | .... | 320 | .... | .. | .... |
| Tárana | ..... | .. | .... | 186 | .... | 321 | .... | .. | .... |
| Párthiva | ..... | .. | .... | 187 | .... | 322 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vyaya | ..... | .. | .... | 188 | .... | 323 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvajit | ..... | .. | .... | 189 | .... | 324 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvadháree | ..... | .. | .... | 190 | .... | 325 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viródhi | ..... | .. | .... | 191 | .... | 326 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vicrita | ..... | .. | .... | 192 | .... | 327 | .... | .. | .... |
| Khára | ..... | .. | .... | 193 | .... | 328 | .... | .. | .... |
| Nandana | ..... | .. | .... | 194 | .... | 329 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vijya | ..... | .. | .... | 195 | .... | 330 | .... | .. | .... |
| Jya | ..... | .. | .... | 196 | .... | 331 | .... | .. | .... |
| Manmatka | ..... | .. | .... | 197 | .... | 332 | .... | .. | .... |

*ondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter, and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 397 | 19th Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 221 | |
| .. | .... | 393 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 222 | The Romans agree to pay annual tribute to the Goths. |
| .. | .... | 399 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 223 | Ardeshir-Babegun beer Sasan or Artaxerxes, King of Persia. |
| .. | .... | 400 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 224 | |
| .. | .... | 401 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 225 | |
| .. | .... | 402 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 226 | |
| .. | .... | 403 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 227 | |
| .. | .... | 404 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 228 | |
| .. | .... | 405 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 229 | |
| .. | .... | 406 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 230 | |
| .. | .... | 407 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 231 | |
| .. | .... | 408 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 232 | |
| .. | .... | 409 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 233 | |
| .. | .... | 410 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 234 | |
| .. | .... | 411 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 235 | |
| .. | .... | 412 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 236 | |
| .. | .... | 413 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 237 | |
| .. | .... | 414 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 238 | Shahpur, one of the Kings of Persia captured Valeria. |
| .. | .... | 415 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 239 | |
| .. | .... | 416 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 240 | |
| .. | .... | 417 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 241 | |
| .. | .... | 418 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 242 | |
| .. | .... | 419 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 243 | |
| .. | .... | 420 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 244 | |
| .. | .... | 421 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 245 | |
| .. | .... | 422 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 246 | |
| .. | .... | 423 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 247 | |
| .. | .... | 424 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 248 | |
| .. | .... | 425 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 249 | |
| .. | .... | 426 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 250 | |
| .. | .... | 427 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 251 | |
| .. | .... | 428 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 252 | |
| .. | .... | 429 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 253 | |
| .. | .... | 430 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 254 | |
| .. | .... | 431 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 255 | |
| .. | .... | 432 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 256 | |
| .. | .... | 433 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 257 | |
| .. | .... | 434 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 258 | |
| .. | .... | 435 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 259 | |
| .. | .... | 436 | 18th do. | .. | .... | .... | 260 | Valerian made prisoner by Sapor King of Persia, and flayed alive. |
| .. | .... | 437 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 261 | |
| .. | .... | 438 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 262 | |
| .. | .... | 439 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 263 | |
| .. | .... | 440 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 264 | |
| .. | .... | 441 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 265 | |
| .. | .... | 442 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 266 | |
| .. | .... | 443 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 267 | |
| .. | .... | 444 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 268 | |
| .. | .... | 445 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 269 | |
| .. | .... | 446 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 270 | Syladytia I. King of Guzerat. |
| .. | .... | 447 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 271 | Hormuzd or Hormisdas, one of the Kings of Persia. |
| .. | .... | 448 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 272 | |
| .. | .... | 449 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 273 | Baharam or Varanes Ditto. |
| .. | .... | 450 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 274 | Silk first taken from Judea into Europe. |
| .. | .... | 451 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 275 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit. Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Durmukha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 198 | .... | 333 | .... | .. | .... |
| Hémalumva .... | ..... | .. | .... | 199 | .... | 334 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vilamba ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 200 | .... | 335 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikári ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 201 | .... | 336 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvari ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 202 | .... | 337 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plava..... | ..... | .. | .... | 203 | .... | 338 | .... | .. | .... |
| Subhacrit ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 204 | .... | 339 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sobhana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 205 | .... | 340 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 206 | .... | 341 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viswávasu .... | ..... | .. | .... | 207 | .... | 342 | .... | .. | .... |
| Parábhava .... | ..... | .. | .... | 208 | .... | 343 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plavanga ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 209 | .... | 344 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kílaka ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 210 | .... | 345 | .... | .. | .... |
| Saumya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 211 | .... | 346 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sádhárana .... | ..... | .. | .... | 212 | .... | 347 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhacrit .... | ..... | .. | .... | 213 | .... | 348 | .... | .. | .... |
| Paridhávi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 214 | .... | 349 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramádi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 215 | .... | 350 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ananda ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 216 | .... | 351 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ráxa ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 217 | .... | 352 | .... | .. | .... |
| Anala ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 218 | .... | 353 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pingala ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 219 | .... | 354 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kálayukta .... | ..... | .. | .... | 220 | .... | 355 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sidharthi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 221 | .... | 356 | .... | .. | .... |
| Randra ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 222 | .... | 357 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmati ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 223 | .... | 358 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dundubhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 224 | .... | 359 | .... | .. | .... |
| Rudiródgári .... | ..... | .. | .... | 225 | .... | 360 | .... | .. | .... |
| Raktáxa ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 226 | .... | 361 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 227 | .... | 362 | .... | .. | .... |
| Xaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 228 | .... | 363 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prabhava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 229 | .... | 364 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vibhava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 230 | .... | 365 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sucla ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 231 | .... | 366 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramodha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 232 | .... | 367 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prajápati ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 233 | .... | 368 | .... | .. | .... |
| Angira ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 234 | .... | 369 | .... | .. | .... |
| Srimukha ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 235 | .... | 370 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bhává ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 236 | .... | 371 | .... | .. | .... |
| Yuvá ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 237 | .... | 372 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dháta ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 238 | .... | 373 | .... | .. | .... |
| Iswara ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 239 | .... | 374 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bahudanya .... | ..... | .. | .... | 240 | .... | 375 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prumáthi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 241 | .... | 376 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikrama ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 242 | .... | 377 | .... | .. | .... |
| Brisya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 243 | .... | 378 | .... | .. | .... |
| Chitrabhánu .... | ..... | .. | .... | 244 | .... | 379 | .... | .. | .... |
| Súbhánu ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 245 | .... | 380 | .... | .. | .... |
| Tárana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 246 | .... | 381 | .... | .. | .... |
| Párthiva ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 247 | .... | 382 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vyaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 248 | .... | 383 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvajit..... | ..... | .. | .... | 249 | .... | 384 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvadhári .... | ..... | .. | .... | 250 | .... | 385 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 251 | .... | 386 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vicrita ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 252 | .... | 387 | .... | .. | .... |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusleo Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 452 | 19th Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 276 | |
| .. | .... | 453 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 277 | |
| .. | .... | 454 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 278 | |
| .. | .... | 455 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 279 | Bahram or Varanus II. King of Persia. |
| .. | .... | 456 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 280 | |
| .. | .... | 457 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 281 | |
| .. | .... | 458 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 282 | |
| .. | .... | 459 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 283 | |
| .. | .... | 460 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 284 | |
| .. | .... | 461 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 285 | |
| .. | .... | 462 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 286 | |
| .. | .... | 463 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 287 | |
| .. | .... | 464 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 288 | |
| .. | .... | 465 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 289 | |
| .. | .... | 466 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 290 | |
| .. | .... | 467 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 291 | |
| .. | .... | 468 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 292 | |
| .. | .... | 469 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 293 | |
| .. | .... | 470 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 294 | |
| .. | .... | 471 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 295 | |
| .. | .... | 472 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 296 | Bahram or Varanus III. King of Persia. |
| .. | .... | 473 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 297 | |
| .. | .... | 474 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 298 | |
| .. | .... | 475 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 299 | |
| .. | .... | 476 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 300 | Won To Tehhu of Khotan, translated the Faugkonong King. |
| .. | .... | 477 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 301 | |
| .. | .... | 478 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 302 | |
| .. | .... | 479 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 303 | Hormuzd or Hormisdas II. King of Persia. |
| .. | .... | 480 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 304 | |
| .. | .... | 481 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 305 | |
| .. | .... | 482 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 306 | Constantine the Great begins his reign. |
| .. | .... | 483 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 307 | |
| .. | .... | 484 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 308 | |
| .. | .... | 485 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 309 | |
| .. | .... | 486 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 310 | Shahpur or Sapor II. King of Persia. |
| .. | .... | 487 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 311 | |
| .. | .... | 488 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 312 | |
| .. | .... | 489 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 313 | |
| .. | .... | 490 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 314 | |
| .. | .... | 491 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 315 | The tenth Persecution ends by an edict of Constantine, who favors the Christians, and gives full liberty to their religion. |
| .. | .... | 492 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 316 | |
| .. | .... | 493 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 317 | |
| .. | .... | 494 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 318 | |
| .. | .... | 495 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 319 | The Indo-Scythian tribes found the city of Valabhipura in Guzerat, and establish a separate era. |
| .. | .... | 496 | 19th do. | .. | .... | .... | 320 | Some Syrian Christians and Jews settle in Travancore and Cochin. |
| .. | .... | 497 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 321 | The Chinese observe a dark spot on the sun. |
| .. | .... | 498 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 322 | |
| .. | .... | 499 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 323 | |
| .. | .... | 500 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 324 | |
| .. | .... | 501 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 325 | The first general Council at Nice, where the famous Nicene Creed was composed — Pho-chi-san-to of Kipin or Cabul, 25th Patriarch, dies. |
| .. | .... | 502 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 326 | |
| .. | .... | 503 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 327 | |
| .. | .... | 504 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 328 | Constantine removes the seat of Empire from Rome to Byzantium, since which period it is called Constantinople. |
| .. | .... | 505 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 329 | |
| .. | .... | 506 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 330 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Khára ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 253 | .... | 388 | .... | .. | .... |
| Nandana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 254 | .... | 389 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vijya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 255 | .... | 390 | .... | .. | .... |
| Jya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 256 | .... | 391 | .... | .. | .... |
| Manmatka .... | ..... | .. | .... | 257 | .... | 392 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmukha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 258 | .... | 393 | .... | .. | .... |
| Hemalumva .... | ..... | .. | .... | 259 | .... | 394 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vilamba ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 260 | .... | 395 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikári ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 261 | .... | 396 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvari ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 262 | .... | 397 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 263 | .... | 398 | .... | .. | .... |
| Shubhacrit .... | ..... | .. | .... | 264 | .... | 399 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sobhana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 265 | .... | 400 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 266 | .... | 401 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viswávasu .... | ..... | .. | .... | 267 | .... | 402 | .... | .. | .... |
| Parábhava .... | ..... | .. | .... | 268 | .... | 403 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plavanga ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 269 | .... | 404 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kílaka ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 270 | .... | 405 | .... | .. | .... |
| Saumya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 271 | .... | 406 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sádhárana .... | ..... | .. | .... | 272 | .... | 407 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhacrit .... | ..... | .. | .... | 273 | .... | 408 | .... | .. | .... |
| Paridhávi .... | ..... | .. | .... | 274 | .... | 409 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramádi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 275 | .... | 410 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ananda ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 276 | .... | 411 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ráxa..... | ..... | .. | .... | 277 | .... | 412 | .... | .. | .... |
| Anala ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 278 | .... | 413 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pingala..... | ..... | .. | .... | 279 | .... | 414 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kálayukta .... | ..... | .. | .... | 280 | .... | 415 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sidharthi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 281 | .... | 416 | .... | .. | .... |
| Randra..... | ..... | .. | .... | 282 | .... | 417 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmati ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 283 | .... | 418 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dundubhi..... | ..... | .. | .... | 284 | .... | 419 | .... | .. | .... |
| Rudiródgári .... | ..... | .. | .... | 285 | .... | 420 | .... | .. | .... |
| Raktáxa ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 286 | .... | 421 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhana..... | ..... | .. | .... | 287 | .... | 422 | .... | .. | .... |
| Xaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 288 | .... | 423 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prabhava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 289 | .... | 424 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vibhava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 290 | .... | 425 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sucla ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 291 | .... | 426 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramodha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 292 | .... | 427 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prajápati ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 293 | .... | 428 | .... | .. | .... |
| Angira ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 294 | .... | 429 | .... | .. | .... |
| Srimukha ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 295 | .... | 430 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bhává ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 296 | .... | 431 | .... | .. | .... |
| Yuvá..... | ..... | .. | .... | 297 | .... | 432 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dháta ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 298 | .... | 433 | .... | .. | .... |
| Iswara ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 299 | .... | 434 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bahudanya .... | ..... | .. | .... | 300 | .... | 435 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prumáthi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 301 | .... | 436 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikrama ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 302 | .... | 437 | .... | .. | .... |
| Brisya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 303 | .... | 438 | .... | .. | .... |
| Chitrabhanu .... | ..... | .. | .... | 304 | .... | 439 | .... | .. | .... |
| Súbhánu ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 305 | .... | 440 | .... | .. | .... |
| Tárana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 306 | .... | 441 | .... | .. | .... |
| Párthiva ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 307 | .... | 442 | .... | .. | .... |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusleo Sun. | | Malabar or Parushram. | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 507 | 21st Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 331 | Constantine orders all the heathen temples to be destroyed. |
| .. | .... | 508 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 332 | |
| .. | .... | 509 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 333 | |
| .. | .... | 510 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 334 | |
| .. | .... | 511 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 335 | |
| .. | .... | 512 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 336 | |
| .. | .... | 513 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 337 | Shapur II. of Persia aided by Judean troops besieges Nisibis during the reign of Constantine |
| .. | .... | 514 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 338 | |
| .. | .... | 515 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 339 | |
| .. | .... | 516 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 340 | |
| .. | .... | 517 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 341 | |
| .. | .... | 518 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 342 | |
| .. | .... | 519 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 343 | |
| .. | .... | 520 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 344 | |
| .. | .... | 521 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 345 | Buddhism widely spread in China. |
| .. | .... | 522 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 346 | |
| .. | .... | 523 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 347 | |
| .. | .... | 524 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 348 | |
| .. | .... | 525 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 349 | |
| .. | .... | 526 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 350 | |
| .. | .... | 527 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 351 | The name of Pagans first given to the heathen. |
| .. | .... | 528 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 352 | |
| .. | .... | 529 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 353 | |
| .. | .... | 530 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 354 | |
| .. | .... | 531 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 355 | |
| .. | .... | 532 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 356 | |
| .. | .... | 533 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 357 | |
| .. | .... | 534 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 358 | An earthquake destroys 150 cities in Europe and Asia. |
| .. | .... | 535 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 359 | Szu tsu pi khiru of Magadha 24th Patriarch of India dies |
| .. | .... | 536 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 360 | The Prajna Paramita translated into Chinese (finished). |
| .. | .... | 537 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 361 | |
| .. | .... | 538 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 362 | |
| .. | .... | 539 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 363 | Emperor Julian dies on his expedition into Persia. |
| .. | .... | 540 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 364 | The division of the Roman Empire into the Eastern and Western, and each being under the Government of two different Emperors. |
| .. | .... | 541 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 365 | |
| .. | .... | 542 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 366 | |
| .. | .... | 543 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 367 | |
| .. | .... | 544 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 368 | |
| .. | .... | 545 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 369 | |
| .. | .... | 546 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 370 | |
| .. | .... | 547 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 371 | |
| .. | .... | 548 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 372 | Introduction of Buddhism into Kooli (Corea). |
| .. | .... | 549 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 373 | |
| .. | .... | 550 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 374 | |
| .. | .... | 551 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 375 | |
| .. | .... | 552 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 376 | The Goths expelled by the Huns, settle in Thrace. |
| .. | .... | 553 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 377 | |
| .. | .... | 554 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 378 | |
| .. | .... | 555 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 379 | |
| .. | .... | 556 | 20th do. | .. | .... | .... | 380 | Ardeshir or Artaxerxes II. King of Persia. |
| .. | .... | 557 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 381 | |
| .. | .... | 558 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 382 | Kicou mo-lo-chy settles in China and translates Maha Prajna. |
| .. | .... | 559 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 383 | |
| .. | .... | 560 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 384 | Introduction of Buddhism into Pe-tsi (in Corea). |
| .. | .... | 561 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 385 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Vyaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 308 | .... | 443 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvajit..... | ..... | .. | .... | 309 | .... | 444 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvadháree .... | ..... | .. | .... | 310 | .... | 445 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viródhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 311 | .... | 446 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vicrita ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 312 | .... | 447 | .... | .. | .... |
| Khára ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 313 | .... | 448 | .... | .. | .... |
| Nandana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 314 | .... | 449 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vijya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 315 | .... | 450 | .... | .. | .... |
| Jya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 316 | .... | 451 | .... | .. | .... |
| Manmatka .... | ..... | .. | .... | 317 | .... | 452 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmukha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 318 | .... | 453 | .... | .. | .... |
| Hémalamva .... | ..... | .. | .... | 319 | .... | 454 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vilamba ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 320 | .... | 455 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikári ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 321 | .... | 456 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvari ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 322 | .... | 457 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plava..... | ..... | .. | .... | 323 | .... | 458 | .... | .. | .... |
| Shubhacrit .... | ..... | .. | .... | 324 | .... | 459 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sobhana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 325 | .... | 460 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 326 | .... | 461 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viswáwasu .... | ..... | .. | .... | 327 | .... | 462 | .... | .. | .... |
| Parábhava .... | ..... | .. | .... | 328 | .... | 463 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plavanga ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 329 | .... | 464 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kílaka ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 330 | .... | 465 | .... | .. | .... |
| Saumya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 331 | .... | 466 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sádhárana..... | ..... | .. | .... | 332 | .... | 467 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhacrit .... | ..... | .. | .... | 333 | .... | 468 | .... | .. | .... |
| Puridhávi..... | ..... | .. | .... | 334 | .... | 469 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramádi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 335 | .... | 470 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ananda ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 336 | .... | 471 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ráxa ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 337 | .... | 472 | .... | .. | .... |
| Anala ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 338 | .... | 473 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pingala..... | ..... | .. | .... | 339 | .... | 474 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kálayukta .... | ..... | .. | .... | 340 | .... | 475 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sidharthi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 341 | .... | 476 | .... | .. | .... |
| Randra..... | ..... | .. | .... | 342 | .... | 477 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmati ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 343 | .... | 478 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dundubhi..... | ..... | .. | .... | 344 | .... | 479 | .... | .. | .... |
| Rúdiródgari.... | ..... | .. | .... | 345 | .... | 480 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ractáxa ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 346 | .... | 481 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhana..... | ..... | .. | .... | 347 | .... | 482 | .... | .. | .... |
| Xaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 348 | .... | 483 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prabhava..... | ..... | .. | .... | 349 | .... | 484 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vibhava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 350 | .... | 485 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sucla ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 351 | .... | 486 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramodha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 352 | .... | 487 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prajápatee .... | ..... | .. | .... | 353 | .... | 488 | .... | .. | .... |
| Angira ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 354 | .... | 489 | .... | .. | .... |
| Srimukha..... | ..... | .. | .... | 355 | .... | 490 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bhává ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 356 | .... | 491 | .... | .. | .... |
| Yuvá ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 357 | .... | 492 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dhátá ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 358 | .... | 493 | .... | .. | .... |
| Iswara ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 359 | .... | 494 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bahudanya .... | ..... | .. | .... | 360 | .... | 495 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prumathi..... | ..... | .. | .... | 361 | .... | 496 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikrama ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 362 | .... | 497 | .... | .. | .... |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter, and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusloe Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 562 | 22nd Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 386 | |
| .. | .... | 563 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 387 | |
| .. | .... | 564 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 388 | Ponjore Myto, 26th Patriarch of India dies. |
| .. | .... | 565 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 389 | Baharam or Varanes IV. King of Persia. |
| .. | .... | 566 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 390 | |
| .. | .... | 567 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 391 | |
| .. | .... | 568 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 392 | |
| .. | .... | 569 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 393 | A Comet seen in Capricornus. |
| .. | .... | 570 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 394 | |
| .. | .... | 571 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 395 | |
| .. | .... | 572 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 396 | |
| .. | .... | 573 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 397 | |
| .. | .... | 574 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 398 | |
| .. | .... | 575 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 399 | Chy-fa-trian visits India to study. |
| .. | .... | 576 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 400 | |
| .. | .... | 577 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 401 | Europe overrun by Alaric, King of the Goths. |
| .. | .... | 578 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 402 | |
| .. | .... | 579 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 403 | |
| .. | .... | 580 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 404 | |
| .. | .... | 581 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 405 | |
| .. | .... | 582 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 406 | |
| .. | .... | 583 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 407 | Introduction of Buddhism into Tibet. |
| .. | .... | 584 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 408 | Ambassadors from India visited China. |
| .. | .... | 585 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 409 | |
| .. | .... | 586 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 410 | Rome taken and sacked by Alaric, King of the Goths. |
| .. | .... | 587 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 411 | |
| .. | .... | 588 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 412 | |
| .. | .... | 589 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 413 | |
| .. | .... | 590 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 414 | Chy-fa-trian returns to Chang-mjam. |
| .. | .... | 591 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 415 | |
| .. | .... | 592 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 416 | |
| .. | .... | 593 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 417 | |
| .. | .... | 594 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 418 | |
| .. | .... | 595 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 419 | |
| .. | .... | 596 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 420 | China divided into two Empires. |
| .. | .... | 597 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 421 | |
| .. | .... | 598 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 422 | |
| .. | .... | 599 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 423 | |
| .. | .... | 600 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 424 | |
| .. | .... | 601 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 425 | |
| .. | .... | 602 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 426 | |
| .. | .... | 603 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 427 | Rajah Chandragupta ruled over Magudha. |
| .. | .... | 604 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 428 | |
| .. | .... | 605 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 429 | Death of Foe-Fou-pha-tho-to of Kapila Vastu, who translated the Hou you, King in China. |
| .. | .... | 606 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 430 | |
| .. | .... | 607 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 431 | |
| .. | .... | 608 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 432 | |
| .. | .... | 609 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 433 | |
| .. | .... | 610 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 434 | |
| .. | .... | 611 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 435 | |
| .. | .... | 612 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 436 | |
| .. | .... | 613 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 437 | |
| .. | .... | 614 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 438 | |
| .. | .... | 615 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 439 | Genseric founds the kingdom of Vandals in Africa. |
| .. | .... | 616 | 21st do. | .. | .... | .... | 440 | Yezdezerd or Isdezerdo II. King of Persia. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Brisya | ..... | .. | .... | 363 | .... | 498 | .... | .. | .... |
| Chitrabhánu | ..... | .. | .... | 364 | .... | 499 | .... | .. | .... |
| Súbhánu | ..... | .. | .... | 365 | .... | 500 | .... | .. | .... |
| Tárana | ..... | .. | .... | 366 | .... | 501 | .... | .. | .... |
| Párthiva | ..... | .. | .... | 367 | .... | 502 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vyaya | ..... | .. | .... | 368 | .... | 503 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvajit | ..... | .. | .... | 369 | .... | 504 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvadhári | ..... | .. | .... | 370 | .... | 505 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhí | ..... | .. | .... | 371 | .... | 506 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vicrita | ..... | .. | .... | 372 | .... | 507 | .... | .. | .... |
| Khara | ..... | .. | .... | 373 | .... | 508 | .... | .. | .... |
| Nandana | ..... | .. | .... | 374 | .... | 509 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vijya | ..... | .. | .... | 375 | .... | 510 | .... | .. | .... |
| Jya | ..... | .. | .... | 376 | .... | 511 | .... | .. | .... |
| Manmatka | ..... | .. | .... | 377 | .... | 512 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmukha | ..... | .. | .... | 378 | .... | 513 | .... | .. | .... |
| Hémalamva | ..... | .. | .... | 379 | .... | 514 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vilamba | ..... | .. | .... | 380 | .... | 515 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikári | ..... | .. | .... | 381 | .... | 516 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvari | ..... | .. | .... | 382 | .... | 517 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plava | ..... | .. | .... | 383 | .... | 518 | .... | .. | .... |
| Shubhacrit | ..... | .. | .... | 384 | .... | 519 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sobhana | ..... | .. | .... | 385 | .... | 520 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhí | ..... | .. | .... | 386 | .... | 521 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viswávasu | ..... | .. | .... | 387 | .... | 522 | .... | .. | .... |
| Parábhava | ..... | .. | .... | 388 | .... | 523 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plavanga | ..... | .. | .... | 389 | .... | 524 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kílaka | ..... | .. | .... | 390 | .... | 525 | .... | .. | .... |
| Saumya | ..... | .. | .... | 391 | .... | 526 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sádhárana | ..... | .. | .... | 392 | .... | 527 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhacrit | ..... | .. | .... | 393 | .... | 528 | .... | .. | .... |
| Paridhávi | ..... | .. | .... | 394 | .... | 529 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramádi | ..... | .. | .... | 395 | .... | 530 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ananda | ..... | .. | .... | 396 | .... | 531 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ráxa | ..... | .. | .... | 397 | .... | 532 | .... | .. | .... |
| Anala | ..... | .. | .... | 398 | .... | 533 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pingala | ..... | .. | .... | 399 | .... | 534 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kálayukta | ..... | .. | .... | 400 | .... | 535 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sidharthi | ..... | .. | .... | 401 | .... | 536 | .... | .. | .... |
| Randra | ..... | .. | .... | 402 | .... | 537 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmati | ..... | .. | .... | 403 | .... | 538 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dundubhi | ..... | .. | .... | 404 | .... | 539 | .... | .. | .... |
| Rudirodgári | ..... | .. | .... | 405 | .... | 540 | .... | .. | .... |
| Raktáxa | ..... | .. | .... | 406 | .... | 541 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhana | ..... | .. | .... | 407 | .... | 542 | .... | .. | .... |
| Xaya | ..... | .. | .... | 408 | .... | 543 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prabhava | ..... | .. | .... | 409 | .... | 544 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vibhava | ..... | .. | .... | 410 | .... | 545 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sucla | ..... | .. | .... | 411 | .... | 546 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramodha | ..... | .. | .... | 412 | .... | 547 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prajápati | ..... | .. | .... | 413 | .... | 548 | .... | .. | .... |
| Angira | ..... | .. | .... | 414 | .... | 549 | .... | .. | .... |
| Srimukha | ..... | .. | .... | 415 | .... | 550 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bhává | ..... | .. | .... | 416 | .... | 551 | .... | .. | .... |
| Yuvá | ..... | .. | .... | 417 | .... | 552 | .... | .. | .... |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusleo Sun. | | Malabar or Furushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sovajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 617 | 22nd Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 441 | |
| .. | .... | 618 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 442 | |
| .. | .... | 619 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 443 | |
| .. | .... | 620 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 444 | |
| .. | .... | 621 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 445 | |
| .. | .... | 622 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 446 | |
| .. | .... | 623 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 447 | Attila with the Huns overruns Europe. |
| .. | .... | 624 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 448 | |
| .. | .... | 625 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 449 | |
| .. | .... | 626 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 450 | |
| .. | .... | 627 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 451 | |
| .. | .... | 628 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 452 | |
| .. | .... | 629 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 453 | |
| .. | .... | 630 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 454 | |
| .. | .... | 631 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 455 | Rome taken by the Vandals. |
| .. | .... | 632 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 456 | |
| .. | .... | 633 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 457 | Panjs-to-lo (Prajna dhara) of S. E. India, 27th Patriarch, dies. |
| .. | .... | 634 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 458 | |
| .. | .... | 635 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 459 | |
| .. | .... | 636 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 460 | |
| .. | .... | 637 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 461 | |
| .. | .... | 638 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 462 | |
| .. | .... | 639 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 463 | |
| .. | .... | 640 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 464 | |
| .. | .... | 641 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 465 | |
| .. | .... | 642 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 466 | |
| .. | .... | 643 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 467 | |
| .. | .... | 644 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 468 | |
| .. | .... | 645 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 469 | |
| .. | .... | 646 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 470 | |
| .. | .... | 647 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 471 | |
| .. | .... | 648 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 472 | |
| .. | .... | 649 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 473 | The Yavans deposed and expelled from Orissa. |
| .. | .... | 650 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 474 | |
| .. | .... | 651 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 475 | |
| .. | .... | 652 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 476 | |
| .. | .... | 653 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 477 | |
| .. | .... | 654 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 478 | |
| .. | .... | 655 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 479 | |
| .. | .... | 656 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 480 | |
| .. | .... | 657 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 481 | |
| .. | .... | 658 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 482 | |
| .. | .... | 659 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 483 | |
| .. | .... | 660 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 484 | |
| .. | .... | 661 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 485 | |
| .. | .... | 662 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 486 | |
| .. | .... | 663 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 487 | |
| .. | .... | 664 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 488 | Bulas, Pulash or Balasus, King of Persia. |
| .. | .... | 665 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 489 | |
| .. | .... | 666 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 490 | |
| .. | .... | 667 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 491 | |
| .. | .... | 668 | 22nd do. | .. | .... | .... | 492 | |
| .. | .... | 669 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 493 | |
| .. | .... | 670 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 494 | |
| .. | .... | 671 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 495 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit. Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Dháta ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 418 | .... | 553 | .... | .. | .... |
| Iswara ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 419 | .... | 554 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bahudanya .... | ..... | .. | .... | 420 | .... | 555 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prumáthí ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 421 | .... | 556 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikrama ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 422 | .... | 557 | .... | .. | .... |
| Brisya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 423 | .... | 558 | .... | .. | .... |
| Chitrabhánu... | ..... | .. | .... | 424 | .... | 559 | .... | .. | .... |
| Súbhánu ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 425 | .... | 560 | .... | .. | .... |
| Tárana.. ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 426 | .... | 561 | .... | .. | .... |
| Párthiva ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 427 | .... | 562 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vyaya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 428 | .... | 563 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvajit..... | ..... | .. | .... | 429 | .... | 564 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvadháree.... | ..... | .. | .... | 430 | .... | 565 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viródhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 431 | .... | 566 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vicrita ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 432 | .... | 567 | .... | .. | .... |
| Khára ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 433 | .... | 568 | .... | .. | .... |
| Nandana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 434 | .... | 569 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vijya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 435 | .... | 670 | .... | .. | .... |
| Jya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 436 | .... | 571 | .... | .. | .... |
| Manmatka .... | ..... | .. | .... | 437 | .... | 572 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmukha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 438 | .... | 573 | .... | .. | .... |
| Hémalumva .... | ..... | .. | .... | 439 | .... | 574 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vilamba ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 440 | .... | 575 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikári ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 441 | .... | 576 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvari ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 442 | .... | 577 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plava..... | ..... | .. | .... | 443 | .... | 578 | .... | .. | .... |
| Subhacrit ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 444 | .... | 579 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sobhana ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 445 | .... | 580 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 446 | .... | 581 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viswávasu .... | ..... | .. | .... | 447 | .... | 582 | .... | .. | .... |
| Parábhava .... | ..... | .. | .... | 448 | .... | 583 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plavanga ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 449 | .... | 584 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kílaka ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 450 | .... | 585 | .... | .. | .... |
| Saumya ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 451 | .... | 586 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sádhárana .... | ..... | .. | .... | 452 | .... | 587 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhacrit .... | ..... | .. | .... | 453 | .... | 588 | .... | .. | .... |
| Paridhávi..... | ..... | .. | .... | 454 | .... | 589 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramádi ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 455 | .... | 590 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ananda ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 456 | .... | 591 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ráxa ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 457 | .... | 592 | .... | .. | .... |
| Anala ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 458 | .... | 593 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pingala ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 459 | .... | 594 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kálayukta .... | ..... | .. | .... | 460 | .... | 595 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sidharthi..... | ..... | .. | .... | 461 | .... | 596 | .... | .. | .... |
| Randra ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 462 | .... | 597 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmati ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 463 | .... | 598 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dundubhi ... .. | ..... | .. | .... | 464 | .... | 599 | .... | .. | .... |
| Rudiródgári .... | ..... | .. | .... | 465 | .... | 600 | .... | .. | .... |
| Raktáxa .. .... | ..... | .. | .... | 466 | .... | 601 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhana..... | ..... | .. | .... | 467 | .... | 602 | .... | .. | .... |
| Xaya..... | ..... | .. | .... | 468 | .... | 603 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prabhava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 469 | .... | 604 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vibhava ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 470 | .... | 605 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sucla ..... | ..... | .. | .... | 471 | .... | 606 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramodha .... | ..... | .. | .... | 472 | .... | 607 | .... | .. | .... |

*orrespondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusleo Sun. | | Malabar or Parushram. | | Yezdezord or Nowroz. | | Reign of Seyajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 672 | 22nd Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 496 | |
| .. | .... | 673 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 497 | |
| .. | .... | 674 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 498 | |
| .. | .... | 675 | 33rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 499 | Pon-thi-ta-ona (Bodhi dharma) 28th Patriach of N. India, settles in China, as 1st Patriarch of that country. |
| .. | .... | 676 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 500 | Syria and Phœnicea ravaged by the Saracens. |
| .. | .... | 677 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 501 | |
| .. | .... | 678 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 502 | The King of Yemen in Arabia wars with the King of Ethiopia, and is killed. |
| .. | .... | 679 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 503 | |
| .. | .... | 680 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 504 | |
| .. | .... | 681 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 505 | |
| .. | .... | 682 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 506 | Sang kia pholo, of Fon nau, made chief of Buddhist temples. |
| .. | .... | 683 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 507 | |
| .. | .... | 684 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 508 | Pon thi ma, 28th Patriarch, dies. |
| .. | .... | 685 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 509 | |
| .. | .... | 686 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 510 | |
| .. | .... | 687 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 511 | |
| .. | .... | 688 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 512 | |
| .. | .... | 689 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 513 | The Persians and Saracen Kings embrace Christianity. |
| .. | .... | 690 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 514 | |
| .. | .... | 691 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 515 | |
| .. | .... | 692 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 516 | The computation of time by the Christian Era introduced by the monk Dionysius. |
| .. | .... | 693 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 517 | |
| .. | .... | 694 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 518 | |
| .. | .... | 695 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 519 | |
| .. | .... | 696 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 520 | |
| .. | .... | 697 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 521 | |
| .. | .... | 698 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 522 | |
| .. | .... | 699 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 523 | |
| .. | .... | 700 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 524 | |
| .. | .... | 701 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 525 | Sang kia pholi of Fou Nam, chief of Buddhist temples, dies. |
| .. | .... | 702 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 526 | |
| .. | .... | 703 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 527 | |
| .. | .... | 704 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 528 | Introduction of Buddhism into Sinto or Suira (in Corea). |
| .. | .... | 705 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 529 | |
| .. | .... | 706 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 530 | |
| .. | .... | 707 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 531 | Chosroes King of Persia and India until 571, A. D. |
| .. | .... | 708 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 532 | |
| .. | .... | 709 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 533 | |
| .. | .... | 710 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 534 | |
| .. | .... | 711 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 535 | |
| .. | .... | 712 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 536 | |
| .. | .... | 713 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 537 | |
| .. | .... | 714 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 538 | |
| .. | .... | 715 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 539 | |
| .. | .... | 716 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 540 | |
| .. | .... | 717 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 541 | |
| .. | .... | 718 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 542 | |
| .. | .... | 719 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 543 | |
| .. | .... | 720 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 544 | |
| .. | .... | 721 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 545 | |
| .. | .... | 722 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 546 | Rome plundered by the Ostrogoths. |
| .. | .... | 723 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 547 | |
| .. | .... | 724 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 548 | |
| .. | .... | 725 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 549 | |
| .. | .... | 726 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 550 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. Year. | Soor Sun. Month in which it commences. | Shalivan Shuk. Year. | Shalivan Shuk. Month in which it commences | Vikramajit Sumvut. Year. | Vikramajit Sumvut. Month in which it commences | Hijree. Year. | Hijree. Month in which it commences |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prajápati | ..... | .. | .... | 473 | .... | 608 | .... | .. | .... |
| Angira | ..... | .. | .... | 474 | .... | 609 | .... | .. | .... |
| Srimukha | ..... | .. | .... | 475 | .... | 610 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bhává | ..... | .. | .... | 476 | .... | 611 | .... | .. | .... |
| Yuvá | ..... | .. | .... | 477 | .... | 612 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dháta | ..... | .. | .... | 478 | .... | 613 | .... | .. | .... |
| Iswara | ..... | .. | .... | 479 | .... | 614 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bahudanya | ..... | .. | .... | 480 | .... | 615 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prumáthi | ..... | .. | .... | 481 | .... | 616 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikrama | ..... | .. | .... | 482 | .... | 617 | .... | .. | .... |
| Brisya | ..... | .. | .... | 483 | .... | 618 | .... | .. | .... |
| Chitrabhánu | ..... | .. | .... | 484 | .... | 619 | .... | .. | .... |
| Súbhánu | ..... | .. | .... | 485 | .... | 620 | .... | .. | .... |
| Tárana | ..... | .. | .... | 486 | .... | 621 | .... | .. | .... |
| Párthiva | ..... | .. | .... | 487 | .... | 622 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vyaya | ..... | .. | .... | 488 | .... | 623 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvajit | ..... | .. | .... | 489 | .... | 624 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvadhári | ..... | .. | .... | 490 | .... | 625 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhi | ..... | .. | .... | 491 | .... | 626 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vicrita | ..... | .. | .... | 492 | .... | 627 | .... | .. | .... |
| Khára | ..... | .. | .... | 493 | .... | 628 | .... | .. | .... |
| Nandana | ..... | .. | .... | 494 | .... | 629 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vijya | ..... | .. | .... | 495 | .... | 630 | .... | .. | .... |
| Jya | ..... | .. | .... | 496 | .... | 631 | .... | .. | .... |
| Manmatka | ..... | .. | .... | 497 | .... | 632 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmukha | ..... | .. | .... | 498 | .... | 633 | .... | .. | .... |
| Hemalumva | ..... | .. | .... | 499 | .... | 634 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vilamba | ..... | .. | .... | 500 | .... | 635 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikári | ..... | .. | .... | 501 | .... | 636 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sarvari | ..... | .. | .... | 502 | .... | 637 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plava | ..... | .. | .... | 503 | .... | 638 | .... | .. | .... |
| Shubhacrit | ..... | .. | .... | 504 | .... | 639 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sobhana | ..... | .. | .... | 505 | .... | 640 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhi | ..... | .. | .... | 506 | .... | 641 | .... | .. | .... |
| Viswávasu | ..... | .. | .... | 507 | .... | 642 | .... | .. | .... |
| Parábhava | ..... | .. | .... | 508 | .... | 643 | .... | .. | .... |
| Plavanga | ..... | .. | .... | 509 | .... | 644 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kílaka | ..... | .. | .... | 510 | .... | 645 | .... | .. | .... |
| Saumya | ..... | .. | .... | 511 | .... | 646 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sádhárana | ..... | .. | .... | 512 | .... | 647 | .... | .. | .... |
| Virodhacrit | ..... | .. | .... | 513 | .... | 648 | .... | .. | .... |
| Paridhávi | ..... | .. | .... | 514 | .... | 649 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramádi | ..... | .. | .... | 515 | .... | 650 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ananda | ..... | .. | .... | 516 | .... | 651 | .... | .. | .... |
| Ráxa | ..... | .. | .... | 517 | .... | 652 | .... | .. | .... |
| Anala | ..... | .. | .... | 518 | .... | 643 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pingala | ..... | .. | .... | 519 | .... | 654 | .... | .. | .... |
| Kálayukta | ..... | .. | .... | 520 | .... | 655 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sidharthi | ..... | .. | .... | 521 | .... | 656 | .... | .. | .... |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1 | 24th May | 522 | .... | 657 | .... | .. | .... |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee ..... | 2 | 25th do. | 523 | .... | 658 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath ..... | 3 | 25th do. | 524 | .... | 659 | .... | .. | .... |
| Rudiródgári | Sun Arba ..... | 4 | 25th do. | 525 | .... | 660 | .... | .. | .... |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums ..... | 5 | 24th do. | 526 | .... | 661 | .... | .. | .... |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu ..... | 6 | 25th do. | 527 | .... | 662 | .... | .. | .... |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusiee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| .. | .... | 727 | 24th Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 551 | |
| .. | .... | 728 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 552 | Introduction of Buddhism into Japan —Commencement of the Armenian era. |
| .. | .... | 729 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 553 | |
| .. | .... | 730 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 554 | |
| .. | .... | 731 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 556 | |
| .. | .... | 732 | 23rd do. | .. | .... | .... | 556 | |
| .. | .... | 733 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 557 | |
| .. | .... | 734 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 558 | A great plague in Europe, Asia and Africa, which lasted 50 Years. |
| .. | .... | 735 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 559 | |
| .. | .... | 736 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 560 | |
| .. | .... | 737 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 561 | |
| .. | .... | 738 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 562 | |
| .. | .... | 739 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 563 | |
| .. | .... | 740 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 564 | |
| .. | .... | 741 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 565 | |
| .. | .... | 742 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 566 | |
| .. | .... | 743 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 567 | |
| .. | .... | 744 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 568 | |
| .. | .... | 745 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 569 | The Turks first mentioned in History. |
| .. | .... | 746 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 570 | Justin II. wars with Persia for the possession of Armenia, but was unsuccessful. |
| .. | .... | 747 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 571 | Birth of Mahomet or Mahomed. |
| .. | .... | 748 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 572 | |
| .. | .... | 749 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 573 | |
| .. | .... | 750 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 574 | |
| .. | .... | 751 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 575 | |
| .. | .... | 752 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 576 | |
| .. | .... | 753 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 577 | Wathoo daywa, and Tuka Danda, founded Sabong. |
| .. | .... | 754 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 578 | Placed Vama on the throne, Daughter of the King of Chandapur. |
| .. | .... | 755 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 579 | |
| .. | .... | 756 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 580 | |
| .. | .... | 757 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 581 | |
| .. | .... | 758 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 582 | Maurice, Tiberius' General, extorts peace from the Persians. |
| .. | .... | 759 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 583 | |
| .. | .... | 760 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 584 | |
| .. | .... | 761 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 585 | |
| .. | .... | 762 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 586 | |
| .. | .... | 763 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 587 | |
| .. | .... | 764 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 588 | |
| .. | .... | 765 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 589 | Khosru-Parviz Kesri, King of Persia, put to death. |
| .. | .... | 766 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 590 | |
| 1 | 25th May | 767 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 591 | Chosroes II. who had been deposed by his subjects restored to the throne of Persia by Giberius. |
| 2 | 24th do. | 768 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 592 | Death of Hoei Kha-ta-san, 2nd Patriarch of China. |
| 3 | 25th do. | 769 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 593 | |
| 4 | 25th do. | 770 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 594 | |
| 5 | 25th do. | 771 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 595 | |
| 6 | 24th do. | 772 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 596 | |
| 7 | 25th do. | 773 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 597 | |
| 8 | 25th do. | 774 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 598 | |
| 9 | 25th do. | 775 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 599 | |
| 10 | 24th do. | 776 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 600 | |
| 11 | 25th do. | 777 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 601 | |
| 12 | 25th do. | 778 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 602 | |
| 13 | 25th do. | 779 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 603 | |
| 14 | 24th do. | 780 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 604 | |
| 15 | 25th do. | 781 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 605 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 7 | 25th May | 528 | .... | 663 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 8 | 25th do. | 529 | .... | 664 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 9 | 24th do. | 530 | .... | 665 | .... | .. | .... |
| Sucla | Sun Ushur | 10 | 25th do. | 531 | .... | 666 | .... | .. | .... |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 11 | 25th do. | 532 | .... | 667 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 12 | 25th do. | 533 | .... | 668 | .... | .. | .... |
| Angira | Sun Thulth | 13 | 24th do. | 534 | .... | 669 | .... | .. | .... |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 14 | 25th do. | 535 | .... | 670 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 15 | 25th do. | 536 | .... | 671 | .... | .. | .... |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 16 | 25th do. | 537 | .... | 672 | .... | .. | .... |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 17 | 24th do. | 538 | .... | 673 | .... | .. | .... |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 18 | 25th do. | 539 | .... | 674 | .... | .. | .... |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 19 | 25th do. | 540 | .... | 675 | .... | .. | .... |
| Prumáthi | Sun Ishreen | 20 | 25th do. | 541 | .... | 676 | .... | .. | .... |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 21 | 24th do. | 542 | .... | 677 | .... | .. | .... |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 22 | 25th do. | 543 | .... | 678 | .... | .. | .... |
| Chitrabhanu | Sun Thubeth | 23 | 25th do. | 544 | .... | 679 | .... | 1 | 16 July |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 24 | 25th do. | 545 | .... | 680 | .... | 2 | 5 July |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 25 | 24th do. | 546 | .... | 681 | .... | 3 | 24 June |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 26 | 25th do. | 547 | .... | 682 | .... | 4 | 13 June |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 27 | 25th do. | 548 | .... | 683 | .... | 6 | 2 June |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 28 | 25th do. | 549 | .... | 684 | .... | 6 | 23 May |
| Sarvadháree | Sun Tisa | 29 | 24th do. | 550 | .... | 685 | .... | 7 | 11 May |
| Viródhi | Sun Thulatheen | 30 | 25th do. | 551 | .... | 686 | .... | 8 | 1 May |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 31 | 25th do. | 552 | .... | 687 | .... | 9 | 20 Apr. |
| Khára | Sun Ithnee | 32 | 25th do. | 553 | .... | 688 | .... | 10 | 9 Apr. |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 33 | 24th do. | 554 | .... | 689 | .... | 11 | 29 Mar. |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 34 | 25th do. | 555 | .... | 690 | .... | 12 | 18 Mar. |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 35 | 25th do. | 556 | .... | 691 | .... | 13 | 7 Mar. |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 36 | 25th do. | 557 | .... | 692 | .... | 14 | 25 Feb. |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 37 | 24th do. | 558 | .... | 693 | .... | 15 | 14 Feb. |
| Hémalamva | Sun Thumanee | 38 | 25th do. | 559 | .... | 694 | .... | 16 | 2 Feb. |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 39 | 25th do. | 560 | .... | 695 | .... | 17 | 23 Jan. |
| Vikári | Sun Arbueen | 40 | 25th do. | 561 | .... | 696 | .... | 18 | 12 Jan. |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 41 | 24th do. | 562 | .... | 697 | .... | 19-20 | 2 Jan. 21 Dec. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 42 | 25th do. | 563 | .... | 698 | .... | 21 | 10 Dec. |
| Shubhacrit | Sun Thulath | 43 | 25th do. | 564 | .... | 699 | .... | 22 | 30 Nov. |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 44 | 25th do. | 565 | .... | 700 | .... | 23 | 19 Nov. |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 45 | 24th do. | 566 | .... | 701 | .... | 24 | 7 Nov. |
| Viswáwasu | Sun Sittu | 46 | 25th do. | 567 | .... | 702 | .... | 25 | 28 Oct. |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 47 | 25th do. | 568 | .... | 703 | .... | 26 | 17 Oct. |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 48 | 25th do. | 569 | .... | 704 | .... | 27 | 7 Oct. |
| Kílaka | Sun Tisa | 49 | 24th do. | 570 | .... | 705 | .... | 28 | 25 Sept. |
| Saumya | Sun Khumseen | 50 | 25th do. | 571 | .... | 706 | .... | 29 | 14 Sept. |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 51 | 25th do. | 572 | .... | 707 | .... | 30 | 4 Sept. |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 52 | 25th do. | 573 | .... | 708 | .... | 31 | 24 Aug. |
| Puridhávi | Sun Thulath | 53 | 24th do. | 574 | .... | 709 | .... | 32 | 12 Aug. |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 54 | 25th do. | 575 | .... | 710 | .... | 33 | 2 Aug. |
| Ananda | Sun Thums | 55 | 25th do. | 576 | .... | 711 | .... | 34 | 22 July |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 56 | 25th do. | 577 | .... | 712 | .... | 35 | 11 July |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 57 | 24th do. | 578 | .... | 713 | .... | 36 | 30 June |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 58 | 25th do. | 579 | .... | 714 | .... | 37 | 19 June |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 59 | 25th do. | 580 | .... | 715 | .... | 38 | 9 June |
| Sidharthi | Sun Sitteen | 60 | 25th do. | 581 | .... | 716 | .... | 39 | 29 May |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusloe Sun. | | Malabar or Purnshram | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sovajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 16 | 25th May | 782 | 25th Aug. | .. | .... | .... | 606 | Sing-tin-ta-szu, 3d Patriarch, dies.—The power of the Popes, by the concessions of Phocus, Emperor of East, begins. |
| 17 | 25th do. | 783 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 607 | |
| 18 | 24th do. | 784 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 608 | |
| 19 | 25th do. | 785 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 609 | |
| 20 | 25th do. | 786 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 610 | Constantinople conquered by Heraclius, and Phocus executed. |
| 21 | 25th do. | 787 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 611 | |
| 22 | 24th do. | 788 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 612 | Mahomed began to publish the Koran. |
| 23 | 25th do. | 789 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 613 | |
| 24 | 25th do. | 790 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 614 | The Persians take Jerusalem, and carry off the Cross of Christ. |
| 25 | 25th do. | 791 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 615 | |
| 26 | 24th do. | 792 | 24th do. | .. | .... | .... | 616 | |
| 27 | 25th do. | 793 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 617 | |
| 28 | 25th do. | 794 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 618 | Doctrine of "endeavouring perfection" upheld at Tibet. |
| 29 | 25th do. | 795 | 26th do. | .. | .... | .... | 619 | |
| 30 | 24th do. | 796 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 620 | |
| 31 | 25th do. | 797 | 26th do. | .. | .... | .... | 621 | |
| 32 | 25th do. | 798 | 26th do. | .. | .... | .... | 622 | The era of the Hejira, or the flight of Mahomet from Mecca to Medina, begins on Friday the 16th July.—Heraclius defeats the Persians. |
| 33 | 25th do. | 799 | 26th do. | .. | .... | .... | 623 | |
| 34 | 24th do. | 800 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 624 | The establishment of the Rome epoch; of Burmah by King Dumaudri. |
| 35 | 25th do. | 801 | 26th do. | .. | .... | .... | 625 | |
| 36 | 25th do. | 802 | 26th do. | .. | .... | .... | 626 | |
| 37 | 25th do. | 803 | 26th do. | .. | .... | .... | 627 | |
| 38 | 24th do. | 804 | 25th do. | .. | .... | .... | 628 | Koind Suirnyieh, or Serves, King of Persia. |
| 39 | 25th do. | 805 | 26th do. | .. | .... | .... | 629 | Yuan Honang, Samanean of the China family, travels in India and translates many books. |
| 40 | 25th do. | 806 | 26th do. | .. | .... | .... | 630 | |
| 41 | 25th do. | 807 | 26th do. | .. | .... | .... | 631 | Azermi-Dokht King of Persia. |
| 42 | 24th do. | 808 | 25th do. | 1 | 16th June | .... | 632 | Death of Mahomed in his 63d year. Caled entered Persia—General introduction of Buddhism into Tibet. |
| 43 | 25th do. | 809 | 26th do. | 2 | 16th do. | .... | 633 | Era of Yezdezerd or Isdezerd III. |
| 44 | 25th do. | 810 | 26th do. | 3 | 16th do. | .... | 634 | |
| 45 | 25th do. | 811 | 26th do. | 4 | 16th do. | .... | 635 | |
| 46 | 24th do. | 812 | 25th do. | 5 | 15th do. | .... | 636 | |
| 47 | 25th do. | 813 | 26th do. | 6 | 15th do. | .... | 637 | Jerusalem taken by Omar and the Saracens. |
| 48 | 25th do. | 814 | 26th do. | 7 | 15th do. | .... | 638 | |
| 49 | 25th do. | 815 | 26th do. | 8 | 15th do. | .... | 639 | |
| 50 | 24th do. | 816 | 25th do. | 9 | 14th do. | .... | 640 | Egypt conquered by the Mahomedans. |
| 51 | 25th do. | 817 | 26th do. | 10 | 14th do. | .... | 641 | Yezdezerd III, overthrown by Mussalmans. |
| 52 | 25th do. | 818 | 26th do. | 11 | 14th do. | .... | 642 | |
| 53 | 25th do. | 819 | 26th do. | 12 | 14th do. | .... | 643 | Omar founds the city of Bussorah. |
| 54 | 24th do. | 820 | 25th do. | 13 | 13th do. | .... | 644 | |
| 55 | 25th do. | 821 | 26th do. | 14 | 13th do. | .... | 645 | |
| 56 | 25th do. | 822 | 26th do. | 15 | 13th do. | .... | 646 | |
| 57 | 25th do. | 823 | 26th do. | 16 | 13th do. | .... | 647 | |
| 58 | 24th do. | 824 | 25th do. | 17 | 12th do. | .... | 648 | The Chinese invade and take part of India, and establish a factory at Negapatam. |
| 59 | 25th do. | 825 | 26th do. | 18 | 12th do. | .... | 649 | |
| 60 | 25th do. | 826 | 26th do. | 19 | 12th do. | .... | 650 | |
| 61 | 25th do. | 827 | 26th do. | 20 | 12th do. | .... | 651 | Death of Tao-tin-ta-szu, 5th Patriarch of China. |
| 62 | 24th do. | 828 | 25th do. | 21 | 11th do. | .... | 652 | |
| 63 | 25th do. | 829 | 26th do. | 22 | 11th do. | .... | 653 | |
| 64 | 25th do. | 830 | 26th do. | 23 | 11th do. | .... | 654 | |
| 65 | 25th do. | 831 | 26th do. | 24 | 11th do. | .... | 655 | |
| 66 | 24th do. | 832 | 25th do. | 25 | 10th do. | .... | 656 | |
| 67 | 25th do. | 833 | 26th do. | 26 | 10th do. | .... | 657 | |
| 68 | 25th do. | 834 | 26th do. | 27 | 10th do. | .... | 658 | |
| 69 | 25th do. | 835 | 26th do. | 28 | 10th do. | .... | 659 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Suu. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month on which it commences | Year. | Month on which it commences | Year. | Month on which it commences | Year. | Month on which it commences |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 61 | 24th May | 582 | .... | 717 | .... | 40 | 17 May |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 62 | 25th do. | 583 | .... | 718 | .... | 41 | 7 May |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 63 | 25th do. | 584 | .... | 719 | .... | 42 | 26 Apr. |
| Rudiródgári | Sun Arba | 64 | 25th do. | 585 | .... | 720 | .... | 43 | 15 Apr. |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 65 | 24th do. | 586 | .... | 721 | .... | 44 | 4 Apr. |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 66 | 25th do. | 587 | .... | 722 | .... | 45 | 24 Mar. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 67 | 25th do. | 588 | .... | 723 | .... | 46 | 13 Mar. |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 68 | 25th do. | 589 | .... | 724 | .... | 47 | 3 Mar. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 69 | 24th do. | 590 | .... | 725 | .... | 48 | 20 Feb. |
| Sucla | Sun Subueen | 70 | 25th do. | 591 | .... | 726 | .... | 49 | 9 Feb. |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 71 | 25th do. | 592 | .... | 727 | .... | 50 | 29 Jan. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 72 | 25th do. | 593 | .... | 728 | .... | 51 | 18 Jan. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 73 | 24th do. | 594 | .... | 729 | .... | 52-53 | 8 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 27 Dec. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 74 | 25th do. | 595 | .... | 730 | .... | 54 | 16 Dec. |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 75 | 25th do. | 596 | .... | 731 | .... | 55 | 6 Dec. |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 76 | 25th do. | 597 | .... | 732 | .... | 56 | 25 Nov. |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 77 | 24th do. | 598 | .... | 733 | .... | 57 | 14 Nov. |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 78 | 25th do. | 599 | .... | 734 | .... | 58 | 3 Nov. |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 79 | 25th do. | 600 | .... | 735 | .... | 59 | 23 Oct. |
| Prumáthi | Sun Thumaneen | 80 | 25th do. | 601 | .... | 736 | .... | 60 | 13 Oct. |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 81 | 24th do. | 602 | .... | 737 | .... | 61 | 1 Oct. |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 82 | 25th do. | 603 | .... | 738 | .... | 62 | 20 Sept. |
| Chitrabhanu | Sun Thulath | 83 | 25th do. | 604 | .... | 739 | .... | 63 | 10 Sept. |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 84 | 25th do. | 605 | .... | 740 | .... | 64 | 30 Aug. |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 85 | 24th do. | 606 | .... | 741 | .... | 65 | 18 Aug. |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 86 | 25th do. | 607 | .... | 742 | .... | 66 | 8 Aug. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 87 | 25th do. | 608 | .... | 743 | .... | 67 | 28 July |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 88 | 25th do. | 609 | .... | 744 | .... | 68 | 18 July |
| Sarvadháree | Sun Tisa | 89 | 24th do. | 610 | .... | 745 | .... | 69 | 6 July |
| Viródhi | Sun Jesueen | 90 | 25th do. | 611 | .... | 746 | .... | 70 | 25 June |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 91 | 25th do. | 612 | .... | 747 | .... | 71 | 15 June |
| Khára | Sun Ithnee | 92 | 25th do. | 613 | .... | 748 | .... | 72 | 4 June |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 93 | 24th do. | 614 | .... | 749 | .... | 73 | 23 May |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 94 | 25th do. | 615 | .... | 750 | .... | 74 | 13 May |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 95 | 25th do. | 616 | .... | 751 | .... | 75 | 2 May |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 96 | 25th do. | 617 | .... | 752 | .... | 76 | 21 Apr. |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 97 | 24th do. | 618 | .... | 753 | .... | 77 | 10 Apr. |
| Hemalumva | Sun Thumanee | 98 | 25th do. | 619 | .... | 754 | .... | 78 | 30 Mar. |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 99 | 25th do. | 620 | .... | 755 | .... | 79 | 20 Mar. |
| Vikári | Sun Mia | 100 | 25th do. | 621 | .... | 756 | .... | 80 | 9 Mar. |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 101 | 24th do. | 622 | .... | 757 | .... | 81 | 26 Feb. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 102 | 25th do. | 623 | .... | 758 | .... | 82 | 15 Feb. |
| Shubhacrit | Sun Thulath | 103 | 25th do. | 624 | .... | 759 | .... | 83 | 4 Feb. |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 104 | 25th do. | 625 | .... | 760 | .... | 84 | 24 Jan. |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 105 | 24th do. | 626 | .... | 761 | .... | 85 | 14 Jan. |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 106 | 25th do. | 627 | .... | 762 | .... | 86-87 | 2 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 23 Dec. |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 107 | 25th do. | 628 | .... | 763 | .... | 88 | 12 Dec. |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 108 | 25th do. | 629 | .... | 764 | .... | 89 | 1 Dec. |
| Kilaka | Sun Tisa | 109 | 24th do. | 630 | .... | 765 | .... | 90 | 20 Nov. |
| Soumya | Sun Ushurmia | 110 | 25th do. | 631 | .... | 766 | .... | 91 | 9 Nov. |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 111 | 25th do. | 632 | .... | 767 | .... | 92 | 29 Oct. |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 112 | 25th do. | 633 | .... | 768 | .... | 93 | 19 Oct. |
| Paridhávi | Sun Thulath | 113 | 24th do. | 634 | .... | 769 | .... | 94 | 7 Oct. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusiee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign or Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 70 | 24th May | 836 | 25th Aug. | 29 | 9th June | .... | 660 | |
| 71 | 25th do. | 837 | 26th do. | 30 | 9th do. | .... | 661 | Hasan-ben-Ali retired at Medina. Hosein killed at Korbila. Race of Ommiah reigning at Damascus. |
| 72 | 25th do. | 838 | 26th do. | 31 | 9th do. | .... | 662 | |
| 73 | 25th do. | 839 | 26th do. | 32 | 9th do. | .... | 663 | |
| 74 | 24th do. | 840 | 25th do. | 33 | 8th do. | .... | 664 | First incursions of the Mahomedans in India. |
| 75 | 25th do. | 841 | 26th do. | 34 | 8th do. | .... | 665 | |
| 76 | 25th do. | 842 | 26th do. | 35 | 8th do. | .... | 666 | |
| 77 | 25th do. | 843 | 26th do. | 36 | 8th do. | .... | 667 | |
| 78 | 24th do. | 844 | 25th do. | 37 | 7th do. | .... | 668 | |
| 79 | 25th do. | 845 | 26th do. | 38 | 7th do. | .... | 669 | |
| 80 | 25th do. | 846 | 26th do. | 39 | 7th do. | .... | 670 | |
| 81 | 24th do. | 847 | 26th do. | 40 | 7th do. | .... | 671 | |
| 82 | 24th do. | 848 | 25th do. | 41 | 6th do. | .... | 672 | |
| 83 | 25th do. | 849 | 26th do. | 42 | 6th do. | .... | 673 | |
| 84 | 25th do. | 850 | 26th do. | 43 | 6th do. | .... | 674 | |
| 85 | 25th do. | 851 | 26th do. | 44 | 6th do. | .... | 675 | |
| 86 | 24th do. | 852 | 25th do. | 45 | 5th do. | .... | 676 | Tipho-ho-lo, priest of Magadha, visits China and translates books. |
| 87 | 25th do. | 853 | 26th do. | 46 | 5th do. | .... | 677 | |
| 88 | 25th do. | 854 | 27th do. | 47 | 5th do. | .... | 678 | |
| 89 | 25th do. | 855 | 27th do. | 48 | 5th do. | .... | 679 | |
| 90 | 24th do. | 856 | 26th do. | 49 | 4th do. | .... | 680 | |
| 91 | 25th do. | 857 | 27th do. | 50 | 4th do. | .... | 681 | |
| 92 | 25th do. | 858 | 27th do. | 51 | 4th do. | .... | 682 | |
| 93 | 25th do. | 859 | 27th do. | 52 | 4th do. | .... | 683 | |
| 94 | 24th do. | 860 | 26th do. | 53 | 3rd do. | .... | 684 | |
| 95 | 25th do. | 861 | 27th do. | 54 | 3rd do. | .... | 685 | |
| 96 | 25th do. | 862 | 27th do. | 55 | 3rd do. | .... | 686 | |
| 97 | 25th do. | 863 | 27th do. | 56 | 3rd do. | .... | 687 | |
| 98 | 24th do. | 864 | 26th do. | 57 | 2nd do. | .... | 688 | |
| 99 | 25th do. | 865 | 27th do. | 58 | 2nd do. | .... | 689 | |
| 100 | 25th do. | 866 | 27th do. | 59 | 2nd do. | .... | 690 | |
| 101 | 25th do. | 867 | 27th do. | 60 | 2nd do. | .... | 691 | Hooo-o nong-ta-sau, last Patriarch of China, dies. |
| 102 | 24th do. | 868 | 26th do. | 61 | 1st do. | .... | 692 | |
| 103 | 25th do. | 869 | 27th do. | 62 | 1st do. | .... | 693 | |
| 104 | 25th do. | 870 | 27th do. | 63 | 1st do. | .... | 694 | |
| 105 | 25th do. | 871 | 27th do. | 64 | 1st do. | .... | 695 | |
| 106 | 24th do. | 872 | 26th do. | 65 | 31st May | .... | 696 | |
| 107 | 25th do. | 873 | 27th do. | 66 | 31st do. | .... | 697 | |
| 108 | 25th do. | 874 | 27th do. | 67 | 31st do. | .... | 698 | |
| 109 | 25th do. | 875 | 27th do. | 68 | 31st do. | .... | 699 | |
| 110 | 24th do. | 876 | 26th do. | 69 | 30th do. | .... | 700 | |
| 111 | 25th do. | 877 | 27th do. | 70 | 30th do. | .... | 701 | Eighty-one battles fought by the Saracens. |
| 112 | 25th do. | 878 | 27th do. | 71 | 30th do. | .... | 702 | |
| 113 | 25th do. | 879 | 27th do. | 72 | 30th do. | .... | 703 | |
| 114 | 24th do. | 880 | 26th do. | 73 | 29th do. | .... | 704 | |
| 115 | 25th do. | 881 | 27th do. | 74 | 29th do. | .... | 705 | Invasion of Belochistan by Hijaj Governor of Bassora. |
| 116 | 25th do. | 882 | 27th do. | 75 | 29th do. | .... | 706 | |
| 117 | 25th do. | 883 | 27th do. | 76 | 29th do. | .... | 707 | |
| 118 | 24th do. | 884 | 26th do. | 77 | 28th do. | .... | 708 | |
| 119 | 25th do. | 885 | 27th do. | 78 | 28th do. | .... | 709 | |
| 120 | 25th do. | 886 | 27th do. | 79 | 28th do. | .... | 710 | |
| 121 | 25th do. | 887 | 27th do. | 80 | 28th do. | .... | 711 | Mahomed Cassim attacks Diu with Troops from Shiraz. |
| 122 | 24th do. | 888 | 26th do. | 81 | 27th do. | .... | 712 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month on which it commences | Year. | Month on which it commences | Year. | Month on which it commences | Year. | Month on which it commences |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 114 | 25th May | 635 | .... | 770 | .... | 95 | 26 Sept. |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 115 | 25th do. | 636 | .... | 771 | .... | 96 | 16 Sept. |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 116 | 25th do. | 637 | .... | 772 | .... | 97 | 5 Sept. |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 117 | 24th do. | 638 | .... | 773 | .... | 98 | 25 Aug. |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 118 | 25th do. | 639 | .... | 774 | .... | 99 | 14 Aug. |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 119 | 25th do. | 640 | .... | 775 | .... | 100 | 3 Aug. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Ishreenmia | 120 | 25th do. | 641 | .... | 776 | .... | 101 | 24 July |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 121 | 24th do. | 642 | .... | 777 | .... | 102 | 12 Jly |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 122 | 25th do. | 643 | .... | 778 | .... | 103 | 1 July |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 123 | 25th do. | 644 | .... | 779 | .... | 104 | 21 June |
| Rudirodgári | Sun Arbu | 124 | 25th do. | 645 | .... | 780 | .... | 105 | 10 June |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 125 | 24th do. | 646 | .... | 781 | .... | 106 | 29 May |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 126 | 25th do. | 647 | .... | 782 | .... | 107 | 19 May |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 127 | 25th do. | 648 | .... | 783 | .... | 108 | 8 May |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 128 | 25th do. | 649 | .... | 784 | .... | 109 | 28 Apr. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 129 | 24th do. | 650 | .... | 785 | .... | 110 | 16 Apr. |
| Sucla | Sun Thulateen mia | 130 | 25th do. | 651 | .... | 786 | .... | 111 | 5 Apr. |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 131 | 25th do. | 652 | .... | 787 | .... | 112 | 26 Mar. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 132 | 25th do. | 653 | .... | 788 | .... | 113 | 15 Mar. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 133 | 24th do. | 654 | .... | 789 | .... | 114 | 3 Mar. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 134 | 25th do. | 655 | .... | 790 | .... | 115 | 21 Feb. |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 135 | 25th do. | 656 | .... | 791 | .... | 116 | 10 Feb. |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 136 | 25th do. | 657 | .... | 792 | .... | 117 | 31 Jan. |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 137 | 24th do. | 658 | .... | 793 | .... | 118 | 20 Jan. |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 138 | 25th do. | 659 | .... | 794 | .... | 119-20 | 8 Jan.<br>29 Dec. |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 139 | 25th do. | 660 | .... | 795 | .... | 121 | 18 Dec. |
| Prumáthi | Sun Arbueen mia | 140 | 25th do. | 661 | .... | 796 | .... | 122 | 7 Dec. |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 141 | 24th do. | 662 | .... | 797 | .... | 123 | 27 Nov. |
| Brisya | Sun t hnee | 142 | 25th do. | 663 | .... | 798 | .... | 124 | 15 Nov. |
| Chitrabhanu | Sun Thulath | 143 | 25th do. | 664 | .... | 799 | .... | 125 | 4 Nov. |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 144 | 25th do. | 665 | .... | 800 | .... | 126 | 25 Oct. |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 145 | 24th do. | 666 | .... | 801 | .... | 127 | 13 Oct. |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 146 | 25th do. | 667 | .... | 802 | .... | 128 | 3 Oct. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 147 | 25th do. | 668 | .... | 803 | .... | 129 | 22 Sept. |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 148 | 25th do. | 669 | .... | 804 | .... | 130 | 11 Sept. |
| Sarvadhári | Sun Tisa | 149 | 24th do. | 670 | .... | 805 | .... | 131 | 31 Aug. |
| Virodhi | Sun Khumseen mia | 150 | 25th do. | 671 | .... | 806 | .... | 132 | 20 Aug. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 151 | 25th do. | 672 | .... | 807 | .... | 133 | 9 Aug. |
| Khára | Sun Ithnee | 152 | 25th do. | 673 | .... | 808 | .... | 134 | 30 July |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 153 | 24th do. | 674 | .... | 809 | .... | 135 | 18 July |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 154 | 25th do. | 675 | .... | 810 | .... | 136 | 7 July |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 155 | 25th do. | 676 | .... | 811 | .... | 137 | 27 June |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 156 | 25th do. | 677 | .... | 812 | .... | 138 | 16 June |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 157 | 24th do. | 678 | .... | 813 | .... | 139 | 5 June |
| Hémalamva | Sun Thumanee | 158 | 25th do. | 679 | .... | 814 | .... | 140 | 25 May |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 159 | 25th do. | 680 | .... | 815 | .... | 141 | 14 May |
| Vikári | Sun Sitteen mia | 160 | 25th do. | 681 | .... | 816 | .... | 142 | 4 May |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 161 | 24th do. | 682 | .... | 817 | .... | 143 | 22 Apr. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 162 | 25th do. | 683 | .... | 818 | .... | 144 | 11 Apr. |
| Shubhácrit | Sun Thulath | 163 | 25th do. | 684 | .... | 819 | .... | 145 | 1 Apr. |
| Súbháná | Sun Arbu | 164 | 25th do. | 685 | .... | 820 | .... | 146 | 21 Mar. |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 165 | 24th do. | 686 | .... | 821 | .... | 147 | 10 Mar. |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 166 | 25th do. | 687 | .... | 822 | .... | 148 | 27 Feb. |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 167 | 25th do. | 688 | .... | 823 | .... | 149 | 16 Feb. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuleo Sun. | | Malabar or Parashram. | | Yezdejerd. or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Years. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 123 | 25th May | 889 | 27th May | 82 | 27th May | .... | 713 | |
| 124 | 25th do. | 890 | 27th do. | 83 | 27th do. | .... | 714 | Death of Mahomed Cassim and expulsion of the Mahomedans. |
| 125 | 25th do. | 891 | 27th do. | 84 | 27th do. | .... | 715 | |
| 126 | 24th do. | 892 | 26th do. | 85 | 26th do. | .... | 716 | |
| 127 | 25th do. | 893 | 27th do. | 86 | 26th do. | .... | 717 | |
| 128 | 25th do. | 894 | 27th do. | 87 | 26th do. | .... | 718 | |
| 129 | 25th do. | 895 | 27th do. | 88 | 26th do. | .... | 719 | |
| 130 | 24th do. | 896 | 26th do. | 89 | 25th do. | .... | 720 | |
| 131 | 25th do. | 897 | 27th do. | 90 | 25th do. | .... | 721 | |
| 132 | 25th do. | 898 | 27th do. | 91 | 25th do. | .... | 722 | |
| 133 | 25th do. | 899 | 27th do. | 92 | 25th do. | .... | 723 | |
| 134 | 24th do. | 900 | 26th do. | 93 | 24th do. | .... | 724 | |
| 135 | 25th do. | 901 | 27th do. | 94 | 24th do. | .... | 725 | |
| 136 | 25th do. | 902 | 27th do. | 95 | 24th do. | .... | 726 | |
| 137 | 25th do. | 903 | 27th do. | 96 | 24th do. | .... | 727 | |
| 138 | 24th do. | 904 | 26th do. | 97 | 23rd do. | .... | 728 | |
| 139 | 25th do. | 905 | 27th do. | 98 | 23rd do. | .... | 729 | |
| 140 | 25th do. | 906 | 27th do. | 99 | 23rd do. | .... | 730 | |
| 141 | 25th do. | 907 | 27th do. | 100 | 23rd do. | .... | 731 | |
| 142 | 24th do. | 908 | 26th do. | 101 | 22nd do. | .... | 732 | Pon Kenorg, a bramin Sramana, visits China and translates the questions of Manju Shri (Kin-kung-ting king.) |
| 143 | 25th do. | 909 | 27th do. | 102 | 22nd do. | .... | 733 | |
| 144 | 25th do. | 910 | 27th do. | 103 | 22nd do. | .... | 734 | |
| 145 | 25th do. | 911 | 27th do. | 104 | 22nd do. | .... | 735 | |
| 146 | 24th do. | 912 | 27th do. | 105 | 21st do. | .... | 736 | |
| 147 | 25th do. | 913 | 28th do. | 106 | 21st do. | .... | 737 | |
| 148 | 25th do. | 914 | 28th do. | 107 | 21st do. | .... | 738 | |
| 149 | 25th do. | 915 | 28th do. | 108 | 21st do. | .... | 739 | |
| 150 | 24th do. | 916 | 27th do. | 109 | 20th do. | .... | 740 | |
| 151 | 25th do. | 917 | 28th do. | 110 | 20th do. | .... | 741 | |
| 152 | 25th do. | 918 | 28th do. | 111 | 20th do. | .... | 742 | |
| 153 | 25th do. | 919 | 28th do. | 112 | 20th do. | .... | 743 | |
| 154 | 24th do. | 920 | 27th do. | 113 | 19th do. | .... | 744 | Mersom II, deposed and slain — Race of Ababba's reign at Bagdad. |
| 155 | 25th do. | 921 | 28th do. | 114 | 19th do. | .... | 745 | |
| 156 | 25th do. | 922 | 28th do. | 115 | 19th do. | .... | 746 | The Chauras, a Rajpoot tribe, establish themselves in Guzerat. |
| 157 | 25th do. | 923 | 28th do. | 116 | 19th do. | .... | 747 | |
| 158 | 24th do. | 924 | 27th do. | 117 | 18th do. | .... | 748 | The computation of time by the Christian era first used in Histories. |
| 159 | 25th do. | 925 | 28th do. | 118 | 18th do. | .... | 749 | |
| 160 | 25th do. | 926 | 28th do. | 119 | 18th do. | .... | 750 | Rebellion of Thoralsan against the House of Ommiah. — The Arabs expelled from Seinde. |
| 161 | 25th do. | 927 | 28th do. | 120 | 18th do. | .... | 751 | |
| 162 | 24th do. | 928 | 27th do. | 121 | 17th do. | .... | 752 | |
| 163 | 25th do. | 929 | 28th do. | 122 | 17th do. | .... | 753 | |
| 164 | 25th do. | 930 | 28th do. | 123 | 17th do. | .... | 754 | |
| 165 | 25th do. | 931 | 28th do. | 124 | 17th do. | .... | 755 | |
| 166 | 24th do. | 932 | 27th do. | 125 | 16th do. | .... | 756 | |
| 167 | 25th do. | 933 | 28th do. | 126 | 16th do. | .... | 757 | |
| 168 | 25th do. | 934 | 28th do. | 127 | 16th do. | .... | 758 | |
| 169 | 25th do. | 935 | 28th do. | 128 | 16th do. | .... | 759 | |
| 170 | 24th do. | 936 | 27th do. | 129 | 15th do. | .... | 760 | |
| 171 | 25th do. | 937 | 28th do. | 130 | 15th do. | .... | 761 | |
| 172 | 25th do. | 938 | 28th do. | 131 | 15th do. | .... | 762 | Bagdad built by Almansor. |
| 173 | 25th do. | 939 | 28th do. | 132 | 15th do. | .... | 763 | |
| 174 | 24th do. | 940 | 27th do. | 133 | 14th do. | .... | 764 | |
| 175 | 25th do. | 941 | 28th do. | 134 | 14th do. | .... | 765 | |
| 176 | 25th do. | 942 | 28th do. | 135 | 14th do. | .... | 766 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsar. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shulivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month on which it commences | Year | Month on which it commences | Year. | Month in which in commences |
| Plavanga ..... | Sun Thumanee..... | 168 | 25th May | 689 | .. . | 824 | .... | 150 | 6 Feb. |
| Kíjaka ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 169 | 24th do. | 690 | .... | 825 | .... | 151 | 26 Jan. |
| Saumya..... | Sun Subaeen mia..... | 170 | 25th do. | 691 | .... | 826 | .... | 152 | 14 Jan. |
| Sádhárana..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 171 | 25th do. | 692 | .... | 827 | .... | 153-54 | 4 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 24 Dec. |
| Virodhacrit .... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 172 | 25th do. | 693 | ... | 828 | .... | 155 | 13 Dec. |
| Paridhávi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 173 | 24th do. | 694 | .... | 829 | .... | 156 | 2 Dec. |
| Pramádi ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 174 | 25th do. | 695 | .... | 830 | .... | 157 | 21 Nov. |
| Ananda ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 175 | 25th do. | 696 | .... | 831 | .... | 158 | 11 Nov. |
| Ráxa..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 176 | 25th do. | 697 | .... | 832 | .... | 159 | 31 Oct. |
| Anala..... | Sun Suba ..... | 177 | 24th do. | 698 | .... | 833 | .... | 160 | 19 Oct. |
| Pingala ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 178 | 25th do. | 699 | .... | 834 | .... | 161 | 9 Oct. |
| Kálayukta..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 179 | 25th do. | 700 | .... | 835 | .... | 162 | 28 Sept. |
| Sidharthi ..... | Sun Thumaneen mia .... | 180 | 25th do. | 701 | .... | 836 | .... | 163 | 17 Sept. |
| Randra ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 181 | 24th do. | 702 | .... | 837 | .... | 164 | 6 Sept. |
| Durmati ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 182 | 25th do. | 703 | .... | 838 | .... | 165 | 26 Aug. |
| Dundubhi..... | Sun Thulath..... | 183 | 25th do. | 704 | .... | 839 | ... | 166 | 15 Aug. |
| Rudirodgári .... | Sun Arbu ..... | 184 | 25th do. | 705 | .... | 840 | .... | 167 | 5 Aug. |
| Raktáxa ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 185 | 24th do. | 706 | .... | 841 | .... | 168 | 25 July |
| Krodhana ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 186 | 25th do. | 707 | .... | 842 | .... | 169 | 14 July |
| Xaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 187 | 25th do. | 708 | .... | 843 | .... | 170 | 3 July |
| Prabhava ..... | Sun Thumanee..... | 188 | 25th do. | 709 | .... | 844 | .... | 171 | 22 June. |
| Vibhava ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 189 | 24th do. | 710 | .... | 845 | .... | 172 | 11 June. |
| Sucla ..... | Sun Tisueen mia ..... | 190 | 25th do. | 711 | .... | 846 | .... | 173 | 31 May |
| Pramodha..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 191 | 25th do. | 712 | .... | 847 | .... | 174 | 20 May |
| Prajápati ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 192 | 25th do. | 713 | .... | 848 | .... | 175 | 10 May |
| Angira ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 193 | 24th do. | 714 | .... | 849 | .... | 176 | 28 Apr. |
| Srimukha ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 194 | 25th do. | 715 | .... | 850 | .... | 177 | 18 Apr. |
| Bhává ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 195 | 25th do. | 716 | .... | 851 | .... | 178 | 7 Apr. |
| Yuvá ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 196 | 25th do. | 717 | .... | 852 | .... | 179 | 27 Mar. |
| Dháta ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 197 | 24th do. | 718 | .... | 853 | .... | 180 | 16 Mar. |
| Iswara ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 198 | 25th do. | 719 | .... | 854 | .... | 181 | 5 Mar. |
| Bahudanya .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 199 | 25th do. | 720 | .... | 855 | .... | 182 | 22 Feb. |
| Prumáthi ..... | Sun Maityn ..... | 200 | 25th do. | 721 | .... | 856 | .... | 183 | 12 Feb. |
| Vikrama ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 201 | 24th do. | 722 | .... | 857 | .... | 184 | 1 Feb. |
| Brisya ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 202 | 25th do. | 723 | .... | 858 | .... | 185 | 20 Jan. |
| Chitrabhánu .... | Sun Thulat ..... | 203 | 25th do. | 724 | .... | 859 | .... | 186-87 | 10 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 30 Dec. |
| Súbhánu ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 204 | 25th do. | 725 | .... | 860 | .... | 188 | 20 Dec. |
| Tárana ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 205 | 24th do. | 726 | .... | 861 | .... | 189 | 8 Dec. |
| Párthiva ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 206 | 25th do. | 727 | .... | 862 | .... | 190 | 27 Nov. |
| Vyaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 207 | 25th do. | 728 | .... | 863 | .... | 191 | 17 Nov. |
| Sarvajit ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 208 | 25th do. | 729 | .... | 864 | .... | 192 | 6 Nov. |
| Sarvadháree .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 209 | 24th do. | 730 | .... | 865 | .... | 193 | 25 Oct. |
| Virodhi ..... | Sun Ishreen miatyn ..... | 210 | 25th do. | 731 | .... | 866 | .... | 194 | 15 Oct. |
| Vicrita ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 211 | 25th do. | 732 | .... | 867 | .... | 195 | 4 Oct. |
| Khara ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 212 | 25th do. | 733 | .... | 868 | .... | 196 | 23 Sept. |
| Nandana ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 213 | 24th do. | 734 | .... | 869 | .... | 197 | 12 Sept. |
| Vijya..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 214 | 25th do. | 735 | .... | 870 | .... | 198 | 1 Sept. |
| Jya ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 215 | 25th do. | 736 | .... | 871 | .... | 199 | 22 Aug |
| Manmatka .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 216 | 25th do. | 737 | .... | 872 | .... | 200 | 11 Aug. |
| Durmukha .... | Sun Suba ..... | 217 | 24th do. | 738 | .... | 873 | .... | 201 | 30 July. |
| Hémalumva .... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 218 | 25th do. | 739 | .... | 874 | .... | 202 | 20 July. |
| Vilamba ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 219 | 25th do. | 740 | .... | 875 | .... | 203 | 9 July. |
| Vikári ..... | Sun Ishreen miatyn ..... | 220 | 25th do. | 741 | .... | 876 | . .. | 20 4 | 28 June. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter, and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusleе Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram, | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sovajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 177 | 25th May | 943 | 28th Aug. | 136 | 14th May | .... | 767 | |
| 178 | 24th do. | 944 | 27th do. | 137 | 13th do. | .... | 768 | |
| 179 | 25th do. | 945 | 28th do. | 138 | 13th do. | .... | 769 | |
| 180 | 25th do. | 946 | 28th do. | 139 | 13th do. | .... | 770 | |
| 181 | 25th do. | 947 | 28th do. | 140 | 13th do. | .... | 771 | |
| 182 | 24th do. | 948 | 27th do. | 141 | 12th do. | .... | 772 | |
| 183 | 25th do. | 949 | 28th do. | 142 | 12th do. | .... | 773 | |
| 184 | 25th do. | 950 | 28th do. | 143 | 12th do. | .... | 774 | |
| 185 | 25th do. | 951 | 28th do. | 144 | 12th do. | .... | 775 | |
| 186 | 24th do. | 952 | 27th do. | 145 | 11th do. | .... | 776 | |
| 187 | 25th do. | 953 | 28th do. | 146 | 11th do. | .... | 777 | |
| 188 | 25th do. | 954 | 28th do. | 147 | 11th do. | .... | 778 | |
| 189 | 25th do. | 955 | 28th do. | 148 | 11th do. | .... | 779 | |
| 190 | 24th do. | 956 | 27th do. | 149 | 10th do. | .... | 780 | |
| 191 | 25th do. | 957 | 28th do. | 150 | 10th do. | .... | 781 | |
| 192 | 25th do. | 958 | 28th do. | 151 | 10th do. | .... | 782 | |
| 193 | 25th do. | 959 | 28th do. | 152 | 10th do. | .... | 783 | |
| 194 | 24th do. | 960 | 27th do. | 153 | 9th do. | .... | 784 | |
| 195 | 25th do. | 961 | 28th do. | 154 | 9th do. | .... | 785 | |
| 196 | 25th do. | 962 | 28th do. | 155 | 9th do. | .... | 786 | |
| 197 | 25th do. | 963 | 28th do. | 156 | 9th do. | .... | 787 | |
| 198 | 24th do. | 964 | 27th do. | 157 | 8th do. | .... | 788 | |
| 199 | 25th do. | 965 | 28th do. | 158 | 8th do. | .... | 789 | |
| 200 | 25th do. | 966 | 28th do. | 159 | 8th do. | .... | 790 | |
| 201 | 25th do. | 967 | 28th do. | 160 | 8th do. | .... | 791 | |
| 202 | 24th do. | 968 | 27th do. | 161 | 7th do. | .... | 792 | |
| 203 | 25th do. | 969 | 28th do. | 162 | 7th do. | .... | 793 | |
| 204 | 25th do. | 970 | 28th do. | 163 | 7th do. | .... | 794 | |
| 205 | 25th do. | 971 | 28th do. | 164 | 7th do. | .... | 795 | |
| 206 | 24th do. | 972 | 28th do. | 165 | 6th do. | .... | 796 | |
| 207 | 25th do. | 973 | 29th do. | 166 | 6th do. | .... | 797 | |
| 208 | 25th do. | 974 | 29th do. | 167 | 6th do. | .... | 798 | |
| 209 | 25th do. | 975 | 29th do. | 168 | 6th do. | .... | 799 | |
| 210 | 24th do. | 976 | 28th do. | 169 | 5th do. | .... | 800 | |
| 211 | 25th do. | 977 | 29th do. | 170 | 5th do. | .... | 801 | |
| 212 | 25th do. | 978 | 29th do. | 171 | 5th do. | .... | 802 | |
| 213 | 25th do. | 979 | 29th do. | 172 | 5th do. | .... | 803 | |
| 214 | 24th do. | 980 | 28th do. | 173 | 4th do. | .... | 804 | A new Astronomical period commenced at Tibet. |
| 215 | 25th do. | 981 | 29th do. | 174 | 4th do. | .... | 805 | |
| 216 | 25th do. | 982 | 29th do. | 175 | 4th do. | .... | 806 | Death of Wâsan al Rashid, fifth Caliph of the House of Abbas. — Institution of the Feast of Sautèrus in China. |
| 217 | 25th do. | 983 | 29th do. | 176 | 4th do. | .... | 807 | |
| 218 | 24th do. | 984 | 28th do. | 177 | 3rd do. | .... | 808 | |
| 219 | 25th do. | 985 | 29th do. | 178 | 3rd do. | .... | 809 | |
| 220 | 25th do. | 986 | 29th do. | 179 | 3rd do. | .... | 810 | |
| 221 | 25th do. | 987 | 29th do. | 180 | 3rd do. | .... | 811 | |
| 222 | 24th do. | 988 | 28th do. | 181 | 2nd do. | .... | 812 | |
| 223 | 25th do. | 989 | 29th do. | 182 | 2nd do. | .... | 813 | |
| 224 | 25th do. | 990 | 29th do. | 183 | 2nd do. | .... | 814 | Panjo Priest of Cabul settles in China and translates the Honayan King. |
| 225 | 25th do. | 991 | 29th do. | 184 | 2nd do. | .... | 815 | |
| 226 | 24th do. | 992 | 28th do. | 185 | 4th do. | .... | 816 | |
| 227 | 25th do. | 993 | 29th do. | 186 | 4th do. | .... | 817 | |
| 228 | 25th do. | 994 | 29th do. | 187 | 1st do. | .... | 818 | |
| 229 | 25th do. | 995 | 29th do. | 188 | 1st do. | .... | 819 | Almamon ordered his astronomers to measure a degree of latitude near Babylon. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 221 | 24th May | 742 | .... | 877 | .... | 205 | 17 June. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 222 | 25th do. | 743 | .... | 878 | .... | 206 | 6 June. |
| Subhacrit | Sun Thulath | 223 | 25th do. | 744 | .... | 879 | .... | 207 | 27 May |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 234 | 25th do. | 745 | .... | 880 | .... | 208 | 16 May |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 225 | 24th do. | 746 | .... | 881 | .... | 209 | 4 May |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 226 | 25th do. | 747 | .... | 882 | .... | 210 | 24 Apr. |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 227 | 25th do. | 748 | .... | 883 | .... | 211 | 13 Apr. |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 228 | 25th do. | 749 | .... | 884 | .... | 212 | 2 Apr. |
| Kilaka | Sun Tisa | 229 | 24th do. | 750 | .... | 885 | .... | 213 | 22 Mar. |
| Soumya | Sun Thulatheen miatyn | 230 | 25th do. | 751 | .... | 886 | .... | 214 | 11 Mar. |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 231 | 25th do. | 752 | .... | 887 | .... | 215 | 28 Feb. |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 232 | 25th do. | 753 | .... | 888 | .... | 216 | 18 Feb. |
| Paridhávi | Sun Thulath | 233 | 24th do. | 754 | .... | 889 | .... | 217 | 7 Feb. |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 234 | 25th do. | 755 | .... | 890 | .... | 218 | 27 Jan. |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 235 | 25th do. | 756 | .... | 891 | .... | 219 | 16 Jan. |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 236 | 25th do. | 757 | .... | 892 | .... | 220-21 | 5 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 26 Dec. |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 237 | 24th do. | 758 | .... | 893 | .... | 222 | 14 Dec. |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 238 | 25th do. | 759 | .... | 894 | .... | 223 | 3 Dec. |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 239 | 25th do. | 760 | .... | 895 | .... | 224 | 23 Nov. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Arbueen miatyn | 240 | 25th do. | 761 | .... | 896 | .... | 225 | 12 Nov. |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 241 | 24th do. | 762 | .... | 897 | .... | 226 | 31 Oct. |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 242 | 25th do. | 763 | .... | 898 | .... | 227 | 21 Oct. |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 243 | 25th do. | 764 | .... | 899 | .... | 228 | 10 Dec. |
| Rudiródgári | Sun Arbu | 244 | 25th do. | 765 | .... | 900 | .... | 229 | 30 Sept. |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 245 | 24th do. | 766 | .... | 901 | .... | 230 | 18 Sept. |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 246 | 25th do. | 767 | .... | 902 | .... | 231 | 7 Sept. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 247 | 25th do. | 768 | .... | 903 | .... | 232 | 28 Aug. |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 248 | 25th do. | 769 | .... | 904 | .... | 233 | 17 Aug. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 249 | 24th do. | 770 | .... | 905 | .... | 234 | 5 Aug. |
| Sucla | Sun Khumseen miatyn | 250 | 25th do. | 771 | .... | 906 | .... | 235 | 26 July |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 251 | 25th do. | 772 | .... | 907 | .... | 236 | 15 July |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 252 | 25th do. | 773 | .... | 908 | .... | 237 | 5 July |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 253 | 24th do. | 774 | .... | 909 | .... | 238 | 23 June |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 254 | 25th do. | 775 | .... | 910 | .... | 239 | 12 June |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 255 | 25th do. | 776 | .... | 911 | .... | 240 | 2 June |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 256 | 25th do. | 777 | .... | 912 | .... | 241 | 22 May |
| Dhátá | Sun Suba | 257 | 24th do. | 778 | .... | 913 | .... | 242 | 10 May |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 258 | 25th do. | 779 | .... | 914 | .... | 243 | 30 Apr. |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 259 | 25th do. | 780 | .... | 915 | .... | 244 | 19 Apr. |
| Prumáthi | Sun Sitteen miatyn | 260 | 25th do. | 781 | .... | 916 | .... | 245 | 8 Apr. |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 261 | 24th do. | 782 | .... | 917 | .... | 246 | 28 Mar. |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 262 | 25th do. | 783 | .... | 918 | .... | 247 | 17 Mar. |
| Chitrabhánu | Sun Thulath | 263 | 25th do. | 784 | .... | 919 | .... | 248 | 7 Mar. |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 264 | 25th do. | 785 | .... | 920 | .... | 249 | 24 Feb. |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 265 | 24th do. | 786 | .... | 921 | .... | 250 | 13 Feb. |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 266 | 25th do. | 787 | .... | 922 | .... | 251 | 2 Feb. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 267 | 25th do. | 788 | .... | 923 | .... | 252 | 22 Jan. |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 268 | 25th do. | 789 | .... | 924 | .... | 253 | 11 Jan. |
| Sarvadhári | Sun Tisa | 269 | 24th do. | 790 | .... | 925 | .... | 254-55 | 1 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 20 Dec. |
| Viródhi | Sun Suhaeen miatyn | 270 | 25th do. | 791 | .... | 926 | .... | 256 | 10 Dec. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 271 | 25th do. | 792 | .... | 927 | .... | 257 | 29 Nov. |
| Khára | Sun Ithnee | 272 | 25th do. | 793 | .... | 928 | .... | 258 | 18 Nov. |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 273 | 24th do. | 794 | .... | 929 | .... | 259 | 7 Nov. |

*Correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusiee Sun. | | Malabar or Parushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Suvajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 230 | 24th May | 996 | 28th Aug. | 189 | 30th Apr. | .... | 820 | Korassan re-united to the Caliphate. |
| 231 | 25th do. | 997 | 29th do. | 190 | 30th do. | .... | 821 | |
| 232 | 25th do. | 998 | 29th do. | 191 | 30th do. | .... | 822 | |
| 233 | 25th do. | 999 | 29th do. | 192 | 30th do. | .... | 823 | |
| 234 | 24th do. | 1000 | 28th do. | 193 | 29th do. | .... | 824 | |
| 235 | 25th do. | 1001 | 29th do. | 194 | 29th do. | .... | 825 | Quilon in Travancore built, from which period an era is reckoned in Southern India. |
| 236 | 25th do. | 1002 | 29th do. | 195 | 29th do. | .... | 826 | |
| 237 | 25th do. | 1003 | 29th do. | 196 | 29th do | .... | 827 | |
| 238 | 24th do. | 1004 | 28th do. | 197 | 28th do. | .... | 828 | |
| 239 | 25th do. | 1005 | 29th do. | 198 | 28th do. | .... | 829 | |
| 240 | 25th do. | 1006 | 29th do. | 199 | 28th do. | .... | 830 | |
| 241 | 25th do. | 1007 | 29th do. | 200 | 28th do. | .... | 831 | |
| 242 | 24th do. | 1008 | 28th do. | 201 | 27th do. | .... | 832 | |
| 243 | 25th do. | 1009 | 29th do. | 202 | 27th do. | .... | 833 | |
| 244 | 25th do. | 1010 | 29th do. | 203 | 27th do. | .... | 834 | |
| 245 | 25th do. | 1011 | 29th do. | 204 | 27th do. | .... | 835 | |
| 246 | 24th do. | 1012 | 28th do. | 205 | 26th do. | .... | 836 | |
| 247 | 25th do. | 1013 | 29th do. | 206 | 26th do. | .... | 837 | |
| 248 | 25th do. | 1014 | 29th do. | 207 | 26th do. | .... | 838 | |
| 249 | 25th do. | 1015 | 29th do. | 208 | 26th do. | .... | 839 | |
| 250 | 24th do. | 1016 | 28th do. | 209 | 25th do. | .... | 840 | |
| 251 | 25th do. | 1017 | 29th do. | 210 | 25th do. | .... | 841 | |
| 252 | 25th do. | 1018 | 29th do. | 211 | 25th do. | .... | 842 | |
| 253 | 25th do. | 1019 | 29th do. | 212 | 25th do. | .... | 843 | |
| 254 | 24th do. | 1020 | 28th do. | 213 | 24th do. | .... | 844 | |
| 255 | 25th do. | 1021 | 29th do. | 214 | 24th do. | .... | 845 | |
| 256 | 25th do. | 1022 | 29th do. | 215 | 24th do. | .... | 846 | |
| 257 | 25th do. | 1023 | 29th do. | 216 | 24th do. | .... | 847 | |
| 258 | 24th do. | 1024 | 28th do. | 217 | 23rd do. | .... | 848 | |
| 259 | 25th do. | 1025 | 29th do. | 218 | 23rd do. | .... | 849 | |
| 260 | 25th do | 1026 | 29th do. | 219 | 23rd do. | .... | 850 | |
| 261 | 25th do. | 1027 | 29th do. | 220 | 23rd do, | .... | 851 | The Normans invade England. |
| 262 | 24th do. | 1028 | 28th do. | 221 | 22nd do. | .... | 852 | |
| 263 | 25th do. | 1029 | 29th do. | 222 | 22nd do. | .... | 853 | |
| 264 | 25th do. | 1030 | 29th do. | 223 | 22nd do. | .... | 854 | |
| 265 | 25th do. | 1031 | 30th do. | 224 | 22nd do. | .... | 855 | |
| 266 | 24th do. | 1032 | 29th do. | 225 | 21st do. | .... | 856 | |
| 267 | 25th do. | 1033 | 30th do. | 226 | 21st do. | .... | 857 | |
| 268 | 25th do. | 1034 | 30th do | 227 | 21st do. | .... | 858 | |
| 269 | 25th do. | 1035 | 30th do. | 228 | 21st do. | .... | 859 | |
| 270 | 24th do. | 1036 | 29th do. | 229 | 20th do. | .... | 860 | |
| 271 | 25th do. | 1037 | 30th do. | 230 | 20th do. | .... | 861 | Dissolution of the Arab Empire. |
| 272 | 25th do. | 1038 | 30th do. | 231 | 20th do. | .... | 862 | |
| 273 | 25th do. | 1039 | 30th do. | 232 | 20th do. | .... | 863 | |
| 274 | 24th do. | 1040 | 29th do. | 233 | 19th do. | .... | 864 | |
| 275 | 25th do. | 1041 | 30th do. | 234 | 19th do. | .... | 865 | |
| 276 | 25th do. | 1042 | 30th do. | 235 | 19th do. | .... | 866 | |
| 277 | 25th do. | 1043 | 30th do. | 236 | 19th do. | .... | 867 | |
| 278 | 24th do. | 1044 | 29th do. | 237 | 18th do. | .... | 868 | |
| 279 | 25th do. | 1045 | 30th do. | 238 | 18th do. | .... | 869 | |
| 280 | 25th do. | 1046 | 30th do. | 239 | 18th do. | .... | 870 | The establishment of the Newas era of Nepaul. |
| 281 | 25th do. | 1047 | 30th do. | 240 | 18th do. | .... | 971 | |
| 282 | 24th do. | 1048 | 29th do. | 241 | 17th do. | .... | 872 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit. Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 274 | 25th May | 795 | .... | 930 | .... | 260 | 27 Oct. |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 275 | 25th do. | 796 | .... | 931 | .... | 261 | 16 Oct. |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 276 | 25th do. | 797 | .... | 932 | .... | 262 | 6 Oct. |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 277 | 24th do. | 798 | .... | 933 | .... | 263 | 24 Sept. |
| Hémalumva | Sun Thumanee | 278 | 25th do. | 799 | .... | 934 | .... | 264 | 13 Sept. |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 279 | 25th do. | 800 | .... | 935 | .... | 265 | 3 Sept. |
| Vikári | Sun Thumaneen Miatyn | 280 | 25th do. | 801 | .... | 936 | .... | 266 | 23 Aug. |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 281 | 24th do. | 802 | .... | 937 | .... | 267 | 12 Aug. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 282 | 25th do. | 803 | .... | 938 | .... | 268 | 1 Aug. |
| Subhacrit | Sun Thulath | 283 | 25th do. | 804 | .... | 939 | .... | 269 | 21 July |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 284 | 25th do. | 805 | .... | 940 | .... | 270 | 11 July |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 285 | 24th do. | 806 | .... | 941 | .... | 271 | 29 June |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 286 | 25th do. | 807 | .... | 942 | .... | 272 | 18 June |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 287 | 25th do. | 808 | .... | 943 | .... | 273 | 8 June |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 288 | 25th do. | 809 | .... | 944 | .... | 273 | 28 May |
| Kílaka | Sun Tisa | 289 | 24th do. | 810 | .... | 945 | .... | 275 | 16 May |
| Saumya | Sun Tisueen Miatyn | 290 | 25th do. | 811 | .... | 946 | .... | 276 | 6 May |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 291 | 25th do. | 812 | .... | 947 | .... | 277 | 25 Apr. |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 292 | 25th do. | 813 | .... | 948 | .... | 278 | 15 Apr. |
| Paridhávi | Sun Thulath | 293 | 24th do. | 814 | .... | 949 | .... | 279 | 3 Apr. |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 294 | 25th do. | 815 | .... | 950 | .... | 280 | 23 Mar. |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 295 | 25th do. | 816 | .... | 951 | .... | 281 | 12 Mar. |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 296 | 25th do. | 817 | .... | 952 | .... | 282 | 2 Mar. |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 297 | 24th do. | 818 | .... | 953 | .... | 283 | 19 Feb. |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 298 | 25th do. | 819 | .... | 954 | .... | 284 | 8 Feb. |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 299 | 25th do. | 820 | .... | 955 | .... | 285 | 28 Jan. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Thulath mia | 300 | 25th do. | 821 | .... | 956 | .... | 286 | 17 Jan. |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 301 | 24th do. | 822 | .... | 957 | .... | 287-88 | 7 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 26 Dec. |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 302 | 25th do. | 823 | .... | 958 | .... | 289 | 16 Dec. |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 303 | 25th do. | 824 | .... | 959 | .... | 290 | 5 Dec. |
| Rudirodgári | Sun Arbu | 304 | 25th do. | 825 | .... | 960 | .... | 291 | 24 Nov. |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 305 | 24th do. | 826 | .... | 961 | .... | 292 | 13 Nov. |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 306 | 25th do. | 827 | .... | 962 | .... | 293 | 2 Nov. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 307 | 25th do. | 828 | .... | 963 | .... | 294 | 22 Oct. |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 308 | 25th do. | 829 | .... | 964 | .... | 295 | 12 Oct. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 309 | 24th do. | 830 | .... | 965 | .... | 296 | 30 Sept. |
| Sucla | Sun Ishreen Thulathmia | 310 | 25th do. | 831 | .... | 966 | .... | 297 | 20 Sept. |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 311 | 25th do. | 832 | .... | 667 | .... | 298 | 9 Sept. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 312 | 25th do. | 833 | .... | 968 | .... | 299 | 29 Aug. |
| [illegible] | Sun Thulath | 313 | 24th do. | 834 | .... | 969 | .... | 300 | 18 Aug. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 314 | 25th do. | 835 | .... | 970 | .... | 301 | 7 Aug. |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 315 | 25th do. | 836 | .... | 971 | .... | 302 | 27 July |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 316 | 25th do. | 837 | .... | 972 | .... | 303 | 17 July |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 317 | 24th do. | 838 | .... | 973 | .... | 304 | 5 July |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 318 | 25th do. | 839 | .... | 974 | .... | 305 | 24 June |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 319 | 25th do. | 840 | .... | 975 | .... | 306 | 14 June |
| Prumáthi | Sun Thulatheen mia | 320 | 25th do. | 841 | .... | 976 | .... | 307 | 3 June |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 321 | 24th do. | 842 | .... | 977 | .... | 308 | 23 May |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 322 | 25th do. | 843 | .... | 978 | .... | 309 | 12 May |
| Chitrabhánu | Sun Thulath | 323 | 25th do. | 844 | .... | 979 | .... | 310 | 1 May |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 324 | 25th do. | 845 | .... | 980 | .... | 311 | 21 Apr. |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 325 | 24th do. | 846 | .... | 981 | .... | 312 | 9 Apr. |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 326 | 25th do. | 847 | .... | 982 | .... | 313 | 29 Mar. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 327 | 25th do. | 848 | .... | 983 | .... | 314 | 19 Mar. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusleе San. | | Malabar or Parushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 233 | 25h May | 1049 | 30th Aug. | 242 | 17th Apr. | .... | 873 | Ismael Lamain assumes the title of king of Bokhara. |
| 234 | 25th do. | 1050 | 30th do. | 243 | 17th do. | .... | 874 | Nasi heen Ahmed, a robber chief, appointed Governor of Bokhara. |
| 235 | 25th do. | 1051 | 30th do. | 244 | 17th do. | .... | 875 | |
| 236 | 24th do. | 1052 | 29th do. | 245 | 16th do. | .... | 876 | |
| 237 | 25th do. | 1053 | 30th do. | 246 | 16th do. | .... | 877 | |
| 238 | 25th do. | 1054 | 30th do. | 247 | 16th do. | .... | 878 | |
| 239 | 25th do. | 1055 | 30th do. | 248 | 16th do. | .... | 879 | |
| 290 | 24th do. | 1056 | 29th do. | 249 | 15th do. | .... | 880 | |
| 291 | 25th do. | 1057 | 30th do. | 250 | 15th do. | .... | 881 | |
| 292 | 25th do. | 1058 | 30th do. | 251 | 15th do. | .... | 882 | |
| 293 | 25th do. | 1059 | 30th do. | 252 | 15th do. | .... | 883 | |
| 294 | 24th do. | 1060 | 29th do. | 253 | 14th do. | .... | 884 | |
| 295 | 25th do. | 1061 | 30th do. | 254 | 14th do. | .... | 885 | |
| 296 | 25th do. | 1062 | 30th do. | 255 | 14th do. | .... | 886 | |
| 297 | 25th do. | 0163 | 30th do. | 256 | 14th do. | .... | 887 | |
| 298 | 24th do. | 1064 | 29th do. | 257 | 13th do. | .... | 888 | |
| 299 | 25th do. | 1065 | 30th do. | 258 | 13th do. | .... | 889 | |
| 300 | 25th do. | 1066 | 30th do. | 259 | 13th do. | .... | 890 | |
| 301 | 25th do. | 1067 | 30th do. | 260 | 13th do. | .... | 891 | |
| 302 | 24th do. | 1068 | 29th do | 261 | 12th do. | .... | 892 | |
| 303 | 25th do. | 1069 | 30th do. | 262 | 12th do. | .... | 893 | |
| 304 | 25th do. | 1070 | 30th do. | 263 | 12th do. | .... | 894 | |
| 305 | 25th do. | 1071 | 30th do. | 264 | 12th do. | .... | 895 | |
| 306 | 24th do. | 1072 | 29th do. | 265 | 11th do. | .... | 896 | |
| 307 | 25th do. | 1073 | 30th do. | 266 | 11th do. | .... | 897 | |
| 308 | 25th do. | 1074 | 30th do. | 267 | 11th do. | .... | 898 | |
| 309 | 25th do. | 1075 | 30th do. | 268 | 11th do. | .... | 899 | Abolition of Buddhism at Tibet. |
| 310 | 24th do. | 1076 | 29th do. | 269 | 10th do. | .... | 900 | |
| 311 | 25th do. | 1077 | 30th do. | 270 | 10th do. | .... | 901 | |
| 312 | 25th do. | 1078 | 30th do. | 271 | 10th do. | .... | 902 | |
| 313 | 25th do. | 1079 | 30th do. | 272 | 10th do. | .... | 903 | |
| 314 | 24th do. | 1080 | 29th do. | 273 | 9th do. | .... | 904 | |
| 315 | 25th do. | 1081 | 30th do. | 274 | 9th do. | .... | 905 | |
| 316 | 25th do. | 1082 | 30th do. | 275 | 9th do. | .... | 906 | |
| 317 | 25th do. | 1083 | 30th do. | 276 | 9th do. | .... | 907 | |
| 318 | 24th do. | 1084 | 29th do. | 277 | 8th do. | .... | 908 | |
| 319 | 25th do. | 1085 | 30th do. | 278 | 8th do. | .... | 909 | |
| 320 | 25th do. | 1086 | 30th do. | 279 | 8th do. | .... | 910 | |
| 321 | 25th do. | 1087 | 30th do. | 280 | 8th do. | .... | 911 | |
| 322 | 24th do. | 1088 | 29th do. | 281 | 7th do. | .... | 912 | |
| 323 | 25th do. | 1089 | 30th do. | 282 | 7th do. | .... | 913 | |
| 324 | 25th do. | 1090 | 31st do. | 283 | 7th do. | .... | 914 | |
| 325 | 25th do. | 1091 | 31st do. | 284 | 7th do. | .... | 915 | |
| 326 | 24th do. | 1092 | 30th do. | 285 | 6th do. | .... | 916 | |
| 327 | 25th do. | 1093 | 31st do. | 286 | 6th do. | .... | 917 | |
| 328 | 25th do. | 1094 | 31st do. | 287 | 6th do. | .... | 918 | |
| 329 | 25th do. | 1095 | 31st do. | 288 | 6th do. | .... | 919 | |
| 330 | 24th do. | 1096 | 30th do. | 289 | 5th do. | .... | 920 | |
| 331 | 25th do. | 1097 | 31st do. | 290 | 5th do. | .... | 921 | |
| 332 | 25th do. | 1098 | 31st do. | 291 | 5th do. | .... | 922 | |
| 333 | 25th do. | 1099 | 31st do. | 292 | 5th do. | .... | 923 | |
| 334 | 24th do. | 1100 | 30th do. | 293 | 4th do. | .... | 924 | |
| 335 | 25th do. | 1101 | 31st do. | 294 | 4th do. | .... | 925 | |
| 336 | 25th do. | 1102 | 31st do. | 295 | 4th do. | .... | 926 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 328 | 25th May | 849 | .... | 984 | .... | 315 | 8 Mar. |
| Sarvadhári | Sun Tisa | 329 | 24th do. | 850 | .... | 985 | .... | 316 | 25 Feb. |
| Viródhi | Sun Thulateen Thulathmia | 330 | 25th do. | 851 | .... | 986 | .... | 317 | 14 Feb. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 331 | 25th do. | 852 | .... | 987 | .... | 318 | 3 Feb. |
| Khara | Sun Ithnee | 332 | 25th do. | 853 | .... | 988 | .... | 319 | 24 Jan. |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 333 | 24th do. | 854 | .... | 989 | .... | 320 | 13 Jan. |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 334 | 25th do. | 855 | .... | 990 | .... | 321-22 | 1 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 22 Dec. |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 335 | 25th do. | 856 | .... | 991 | .... | 323 | 11 Dec. |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 336 | 25th do. | 857 | .... | 992 | .... | 324 | 30 Nov. |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 337 | 24th do. | 858 | .... | 993 | .... | 325 | 19 Nov. |
| Hémalumva | Sun Thumanee | 338 | 25th do. | 859 | .... | 994 | .... | 326 | 8 Nov. |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 339 | 25th do. | 860 | .... | 995 | .... | 327 | 29 Oct. |
| Vikári | Sun Arbueen Thulathmia | 340 | 25th do. | 861 | .... | 996 | .... | 328 | 18 Oct. |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 341 | 24th do. | 862 | .... | 997 | .... | 329 | 6 Oct. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 342 | 25th do. | 863 | .... | 998 | .... | 330 | 26 Sept. |
| Shubhacrit | Sun Thulath | 313 | 25th do. | 864 | .... | 999 | .... | 331 | 15 Sept. |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 344 | 25th do. | 865 | .... | 1000 | .... | 332 | 4 Sept. |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 345 | 24th do. | 866 | .... | 1001 | .... | 333 | 24 Aug. |
| Viswáwasu | Sun Sittu | 346 | 25th do. | 867 | .... | 1002 | .... | 334 | 13 Aug. |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 347 | 25th do. | 868 | .... | 1003 | .... | 335 | 2 Aug. |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 348 | 25th do. | 869 | .... | 1004 | .... | 336 | 23 July |
| Kílaka | Sun Tisa | 349 | 24th do. | 870 | .... | 1005 | .... | 437 | 11 July |
| Saumya | Sun Khumseen Thulathmia | 350 | 25th do. | 871 | .... | 1006 | .... | 338 | 1 July |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 351 | 25th do. | 872 | .... | 1007 | .... | 339 | 20 June |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 352 | 25th do. | 873 | .... | 1008 | .... | 340 | 9 June |
| Puridhávi | Sun Thulath | 353 | 24th do. | 874 | .... | 1009 | .... | 341 | 29 May |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 354 | 25th do. | 875 | .... | 1010 | .... | 342 | 18 May |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 355 | 25th do. | 876 | .... | 1011 | .... | 343 | 7 May |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 356 | 25th do. | 877 | .... | 1012 | .... | 344 | 27 Apr. |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 357 | 24th do. | 878 | .... | 1013 | .... | 345 | 15 Apr. |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 358 | 25th do. | 879 | .... | 1014 | .... | 346 | 4 Apr. |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 359 | 25th do. | 880 | .... | 1015 | .... | 347 | 25 Mar. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Sitteen Thulathmia | 360 | 25th do. | 881 | .... | 1016 | .... | 348 | 14 Mar. |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 361 | 24th do. | 882 | .... | 1017 | .... | 349 | 3 Mar. |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 362 | 25th do. | 883 | .... | 1018 | .... | 350 | 20 Feb. |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 363 | 25th do. | 884 | .... | 1019 | .... | 351 | 9 Feb. |
| Rúdiródgári | Sun Arbu | 364 | 25th do. | 885 | .... | 1020 | .... | 352 | 30 Jan. |
| Ractáxa | Sun Khums | 365 | 24th do. | 886 | .... | 1021 | .... | 353 | 13 Jan. |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 366 | 25th do. | 887 | .... | 1022 | .... | 354-55 | 7 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 28 Dec. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 367 | 25th do. | 888 | .... | 1023 | .... | 356 | 17 Dec. |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 368 | 25th do. | 889 | .... | 1024 | .... | 357 | 7 Dec. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 369 | 24th do. | 890 | .... | 1025 | .... | 358 | 25 Nov. |
| Sucla | Sun Subueen Thulathmia | 370 | 25th do. | 891 | .... | 1026 | .... | 359 | 14 Nov. |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 371 | 25th do. | 892 | .... | 1027 | .... | 360 | 4 Nov. |
| Prajápatee | Sun Ithnee | 372 | 25th do. | 893 | .... | 1028 | .... | 361 | 24 Oct. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 373 | 24th do. | 894 | .... | 1029 | .... | 362 | 12 Oct. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 374 | 25th do. | 895 | .... | 1030 | .... | 363 | 2 Oct. |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 375 | 25th do. | 896 | .... | 1031 | .... | 364 | 21 Sept. |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 376 | 25th do. | 897 | .... | 1032 | .... | 365 | 10 Sept. |
| Dhátá | Sun Suba | 377 | 24th do. | 898 | .... | 1033 | .... | 366 | 30 Aug. |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 378 | 25th do. | 899 | .... | 1034 | .... | 367 | 19 Aug. |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 379 | 25th do. | 900 | .... | 1035 | .... | 368 | 9 Aug. |
| Prumáthí | Sun ThumaneenThulathmia | 380 | 25th do. | 901 | .... | 1036 | .... | 369 | 29 July |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuloe Sun. | | Malabar or Parnsharam. | | Yezdazerd. or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 337 | 25th May | 1103 | 31st Aug. | 296 | 4th Apr. | .... | 927 | |
| 338 | 24th do. | 1104 | 30th do. | 297 | 3rd do. | .... | 928 | |
| 339 | 25th do. | 1105 | 31st do. | 298 | 3rd do. | .... | 929 | |
| 340 | 25th do. | 1106 | 31st do. | 299 | 3rd do. | .... | 930 | |
| 341 | 25th do. | 1107 | 31st do. | 300 | 3rd do. | .... | 931 | |
| 342 | 24th do. | 1108 | 30th do. | 301 | 2nd do. | .... | 932 | |
| 343 | 25th do. | 1109 | 31st do. | 302 | 2nd do. | .... | 933 | |
| | | | | | | | 934 | |
| 344 | 25th do. | 1110 | 31st do. | 303 | 2nd do. | .... | 935 | |
| 345 | 25th do. | 1111 | 31st do. | 304 | 2nd do. | .... | 936 | |
| 346 | 24th do. | 1112 | 30th do. | 305 | 1st do. | .... | 937 | |
| 347 | 25th do. | 1113 | 31st do. | 306 | 1st do. | .... | 938 | |
| 348 | 25th do. | 1114 | 31st do. | 307 | 1st do. | .... | 939 | |
| 349 | 25th do. | 1115 | 31st do. | 308 | 1st do. | .... | 940 | |
| 350 | 24th do. | 1116 | 30th do. | 309 | 31st Mar. | .... | 941 | |
| 351 | 25th do. | 1117 | 31st do. | 310 | 31st do. | .... | 942 | |
| 352 | 25th do. | 1118 | 31st do. | 311 | 31st do. | .... | 943 | |
| 353 | 25th do. | 1119 | 31st do. | 312 | 31st do. | .... | | |
| 354 | 24th do. | 1120 | 30th do. | 313 | 30th do. | .... | 944 | |
| 355 | 25th do. | 1121 | 31st do. | 314 | 30th do. | .... | 945 | |
| 356 | 25th do. | 1122 | 31st do. | 315 | 30th do. | .... | 946 | |
| 357 | 25th do. | 1123 | 31st do. | 316 | 30th do. | .... | 947 | |
| 358 | 24th do. | 1124 | 30th do. | 317 | 29th do. | .... | 948 | |
| 359 | 25th do. | 1125 | 31st do. | 318 | 29th do. | .... | 949 | |
| 360 | 25th do. | 1126 | 31st do. | 319 | 29th do. | .... | 950 | |
| 361 | 25th do. | 1127 | 31st do. | 320 | 29th do. | .... | 951 | |
| 362 | 24th do. | 1128 | 30th do. | 321 | 28th do. | .... | 952 | |
| 363 | 25th do. | 1129 | 31st do. | 322 | 28th do. | .... | 953 | |
| 364 | 25th do. | 1130 | 31st do. | 323 | 28th do. | .... | 954 | |
| 365 | 25th do. | 1131 | 31st do. | 324 | 28th do. | .... | 955 | |
| 366 | 24th do. | 1132 | 30th do. | 325 | 27th do. | .... | 956 | |
| 367 | 25th do. | 1133 | 31st do. | 326 | 27th do. | .... | 957 | |
| 368 | 25th do. | 1134 | 31st do. | 327 | 27th do. | .... | 958 | |
| 369 | 25th do. | 1135 | 31st do. | 328 | 27th do. | .... | 959 | |
| 370 | 24th do. | 1136 | 30th do. | 329 | 26th do. | .... | 960 | |
| 371 | 25th do. | 1137 | 31st do. | 330 | 26th do. | .... | 961 | |
| 372 | 25th do. | 1138 | 31st do. | 331 | 26th do. | .... | 962 | Revolt of Alptegm, Governor of Khorassan. |
| 373 | 25th do. | 1139 | 31st do. | 332 | 26th do. | .... | 963 | |
| 374 | 24th do. | 1140 | 30th do. | 333 | 25th do. | .... | 964 | |
| 375 | 25th do. | 1141 | 31st do. | 334 | 25th do. | .... | 965 | Kala Chakra system Introduced into India. |
| 376 | 25th do. | 1142 | 31st do. | 335 | 25th do. | .... | 966 | Establishment of Vrihaspati (Jupiter's) Cycle of 60 Years. |
| 376 | 25th do. | 1143 | 31st do. | 336 | 25th do. | .... | 967 | |
| 378 | 24th do. | 1144 | 30th do. | 337 | 24th do. | .... | 968 | |
| 379 | 25th do. | 1145 | 31st do. | 338 | 24th do. | .... | 969 | |
| 380 | 25th do. | 1146 | 31st do. | 339 | 24th do. | .... | 970 | |
| 381 | 25th do. | 1147 | 31st do. | 340 | 24th do. | .... | 971 | |
| 382 | 24th do. | 1148 | 31st do. | 341 | 23rd do. | .... | 972 | Restoration of Buddhism in Tibet. |
| 383 | 25th do. | 1149 | 1st Sept. | 342 | 23rd do. | .... | 973 | |
| 384 | 25th do. | 1150 | 1st do. | 343 | 23rd do. | .... | 974 | Ghuzni founded by Abishtagi. |
| 385 | 25th do. | 1151 | 1st do. | 344 | 23rd do. | .... | 975 | |
| 386 | 24th do. | 1152 | 31th Aug. | 345 | 22nd do. | .... | 976 | |
| 387 | 25th do. | 1153 | 1st Sept. | 346 | 22nd do. | .... | 977 | |
| 388 | 25th do. | 1154 | 1st do. | 347 | 22nd do. | .... | 978 | Isook, Governor of Ghuzni died. |
| 389 | 25th do. | 1155 | 1st do. | 348 | 22nd do. | .... | 979 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Vikrama ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 381 | 24th May | 902 | .... | 1037 | .... | 370 | 17 July |
| Brisya ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 382 | 25th do. | 903 | .... | 1038 | .... | 371 | 4 July |
| Chitrabhánu .... | Sun Thulath ..... | 383 | 25th do. | 904 | .... | 1039 | .... | 372 | 26 June |
| Súbhánu ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 384 | 25th do. | 905 | .... | 1040 | .... | 373 | 15 June |
| Tárana ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 385 | 24th do. | 906 | .... | 1041 | .... | 374 | 4 June |
| Párthiva ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 386 | 25th do. | 907 | .... | 1042 | .... | 375 | 24 May |
| Vyaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 387 | 25th do. | 908 | .... | 1043 | .... | 376 | 13 May |
| Sarvajit..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 388 | 25th do. | 909 | .... | 1044 | .... | 377 | 3 May |
| Sarvadháree .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 389 | 24th do. | 910 | .... | 1045 | .... | 378 | 21 Apr. |
| Viródhi ..... | Sun Tisueen Thulathmia.. | 390 | 25th do. | 911 | .... | 1046 | .... | 379 | 11 Apr. |
| Vicrita ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 391 | 25th do. | 912 | .... | 1047 | .... | 380 | 31 Mar. |
| Khára ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 392 | 25th do. | 913 | .... | 1048 | .... | 381 | 20 Mar. |
| Nandana ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 393 | 24th do. | 914 | .... | 1049 | .... | 382 | 9 Mar. |
| Vijya..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 394 | 25th do. | 915 | .... | 1050 | .... | 383 | 26 Feb. |
| Jya ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 395 | 25th do. | 916 | .... | 1051 | .... | 384 | 15 Feb. |
| Manmatka .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 396 | 25th do. | 917 | .... | 1052 | .... | 385 | 5 Feb. |
| Durmukha .... | Sun Suba ..... | 397 | 24th do. | 918 | .... | 1053 | .... | 386 | 25 Jan. |
| Hémalamva .... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 398 | 25th do. | 919 | .... | 1054 | .... | 387 | 14 Jan. |
| Vilamba ..... | Sun Tisa..... | 399 | 25th do. | 920 | .... | 1055 | .... | 388-89 | 3 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 23 Dec. |
| Vikári ..... | Sun Arbumia..... | 400 | 25th do. | 921 | .... | 1056 | .... | 390 | 13 Dec. |
| Sarvari ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 401 | 24th do. | 922 | .... | 1057 | .... | 391 | 1 Dec. |
| Plava ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 402 | 25th do. | 923 | .... | 1058 | .... | 392 | 20 Nov. |
| Shubhacrit .... | Sun Thulath ..... | 403 | 25th do. | 924 | .... | 1059 | .... | 393 | 10 Nov. |
| Sobhana ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 404 | 25th do. | 925 | .... | 1060 | .... | 394 | 30 Oct. |
| Krodhi ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 405 | 24th do. | 926 | .... | 1061 | .... | 395 | 18 Oct. |
| Viswávasu .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 406 | 25th do. | 927 | .... | 1062 | .... | 396 | 8 Oct. |
| Parábhava .... | Sun Suba ..... | 407 | 25th do. | 928 | .... | 1063 | .... | 397 | 27 Sept. |
| Plavanga ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 408 | 25th do. | 929 | .... | 1064 | .... | 398 | 17 Sept. |
| Kilaka ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 409 | 24th do. | 930 | .... | 1065 | .... | 399 | 5 Sept. |
| Saumya ..... | Sun Ushur Arbumia..... | 410 | 25th do. | 931 | .... | 1066 | .... | 400 | 25 Aug. |
| Sádhárana..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 411 | 25th do. | 932 | .... | 1067 | .... | 401 | 15 Aug. |
| Virodhacrit .... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 412 | 25th do. | 933 | .... | 1068 | .... | 402 | 4 Aug. |
| Paridhávi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 413 | 24th do. | 934 | .... | 1069 | .... | 403 | 23 July |
| Pramádi ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 414 | 25th do. | 935 | .... | 1070 | .... | 404 | 13 July |
| Ananda..... | Sun Khums ..... | 415 | 25th do. | 936 | .... | 1071 | .... | 405 | 2 July |
| Ráxa..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 416 | 25th do. | 937 | .... | 1072 | .... | 406 | 21 June |
| Anala ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 417 | 24th do. | 938 | .... | 1073 | .... | 407 | 10 June |
| Pingala..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 418 | 25th do. | 939 | .... | 1074 | .... | 408 | 30 May |
| Kálayukta..... | Sun Tisa..... | 419 | 25th do. | 940 | .... | 1075 | .... | 409 | 20 May |
| Sidharthi ..... | Sun Ishreen Arbumia .... | 420 | 25th do. | 941 | .... | 1066 | .... | 410 | 9 May |
| Randra ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 421 | 24th do. | 942 | .... | 1077 | .... | 411 | 27 Apr. |
| Durmati ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 422 | 25th do. | 943 | .... | 1078 | .... | 412 | 17 Apr. |
| Dundubhi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 423 | 25th do. | 944 | .... | 1079 | .... | 413 | 6 Apr. |
| Rudir'dgári .... | Sun Arbu ..... | 424 | 25th do. | 945 | .... | 1080 | .... | 414 | 26 Mar. |
| Raktáxa ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 425 | 24th do. | 946 | .... | 1081 | .... | 415 | 15 Mar. |
| Krodhana ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 426 | 25th do. | 947 | .... | 1082 | .... | 416 | 4 Mar. |
| Xaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 427 | 25th do. | 948 | .... | 1083 | .... | 417 | 22 Feb. |
| Prabhava ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 428 | 25th do. | 949 | .... | 1084 | .... | 418 | 11 Feb. |
| Vibhava ..... | Sun Tisa..... | 429 | 24th do. | 950 | .... | 1085 | .... | 419 | 31 Jan. |
| Sucla..... | Sun Thulatheen Arbumia.. | 430 | 25th do. | 951 | .... | 1086 | .... | 420 | 20 Jan. |
| Pramodha..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 431 | 25th do. | 952 | .... | 1087 | .... | 421-22 | 9 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 29 Dec. |
| Prajápati ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 432 | 25th do. | 953 | .... | 1088 | .... | 423 | 19 Dec. |
| Angira ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 433 | 24th do. | 954 | .... | 1089 | .... | 424 | 7 Dec. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter, and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusiee Sun. | | Malabar or Parushram. | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign or Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commence | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 390 | 24th May | 1156 | 31st Aug. | 349 | 21st Mar. | .... | 980 | |
| 391 | 25th do. | 1157 | 1st Sept. | 350 | 21st do. | .... | 981 | |
| 392 | 25th do. | 1158 | 1st do. | 351 | 21st do. | .... | 982 | |
| 393 | 25th do. | 1159 | 1st do. | 352 | 21st do. | .... | 983 | |
| 394 | 24th do. | 1160 | 31st Aug. | 353 | 20th do. | .... | 984 | |
| 395 | 25th do. | 1161 | 1st Sept. | 354 | 20th do. | .... | 985 | |
| 396 | 25th do. | 1162 | 1st do. | 355 | 20th do. | .... | 986 | |
| 397 | 25th do. | 1163 | 1st do. | 356 | 20th do. | .... | 987 | |
| 398 | 24th do. | 1164 | 31st Aug. | 357 | 19th do. | .... | 988 | |
| 399 | 25th do. | 1165 | 1st Sept. | 358 | 19th do. | .... | 989 | |
| 400 | 25th do. | 1166 | 1st do. | 359 | 19th do. | .... | 990 | |
| 401 | 24th do. | 1167 | 1st do. | 360 | 19th do. | .... | 991 | Figures in Arithmetic brought into Europe by the Saracens from India, letters being hitherto used. |
| 402 | 24th do. | 1168 | 31st Aug. | 361 | 18th do. | .... | 992 | |
| 403 | 25th do. | 1169 | 1st Sept. | 362 | 18th do. | .... | 993 | |
| 404 | 25th do. | 1170 | 1st do. | 363 | 18th do. | .... | 994 | |
| 405 | 25th do. | 1171 | 1st do. | 364 | 18th do. | .... | 995 | |
| 406 | 24th do. | 1172 | 31st Aug. | 365 | 17th do. | .... | 996 | Elik Khan advanced on Bhokara. |
| 407 | 25th do. | 1173 | 1st Sept. | 366 | 17th do. | .... | 997 | Moumed ascends the throne of Ghuzni. |
| 408 | 25th do. | 1174 | 1st do. | 367 | 17th do. | .... | 998 | |
| 409 | 25th do. | 1175 | 1st do. | 368 | 17th do. | .... | 999 | |
| 410 | 24th do. | 1176 | 31st Aug. | 369 | 16th do. | .... | 1000 | |
| 411 | 25th do. | 1177 | 1st Sept. | 370 | 16th do. | .... | 1001 | Fresh expedition of Moumed of Ghuzni. |
| 412 | 25th do. | 1178 | 1st do. | 371 | 16th do. | .... | 1002 | |
| 413 | 25th do. | 1179 | 1st do. | 372 | 16th do. | .... | 1003 | |
| 414 | 24th do. | 1180 | 31st Aug. | 373 | 15th do. | .... | 1004 | Anangpal son and successor of Jeipal of Saboro destroyed himself. |
| 415 | 25th do. | 1181 | 1st Sept | 374 | 15th do. | .... | 1005 | Invasion of the Tartars under Elik Khan. |
| 416 | 25th do. | 1182 | 1st do. | 375 | 15th do. | .... | 1006 | The Tartars defended by Moumed. |
| 417 | 25th do. | 1183 | 1st do. | 376 | 15th do. | .... | 1007 | |
| 418 | 24th do. | 1184 | 31st Aug. | 377 | 14th do. | .... | 1008 | Fourth expedition of Moumed — Rajah of Ajmere first mentioned by Ferishta. |
| 419 | 25th do. | 1185 | 1st Sept. | 378 | 14th do. | .... | 1009 | |
| 420 | 25th do. | 1186 | 1st do. | 379 | 14th do. | .... | 1010 | Fifth expedition of Moumed of Ghuzni. |
| 421 | 25th do. | 1187 | 1st do. | 380 | 14th do. | .... | 1011 | |
| 422 | 24th do. | 1188 | 31st Aug. | 331 | 13th do. | .... | 1012 | |
| 423 | 25th do. | 1189 | 1st Sept. | 382 | 13th do. | .... | 1013 | |
| 424 | 25th do. | 1190 | 1st do. | 383 | 13th do. | .... | 1014 | |
| 425 | 25th do. | 1191 | 1st do. | 384 | 13th do. | .... | 1015 | |
| 426 | 24th do. | 1192 | 31st Aug. | 385 | 12th do. | .... | 1016 | |
| 427 | 25th do. | 1193 | 1st Sept. | 386 | 12th do. | .... | 1017 | |
| 428 | 25th do. | 1194 | 1st do. | 387 | 12th do. | .... | 1018 | |
| 429 | 25th do. | 1195 | 1st do. | 388 | 12th do. | .... | 1019 | |
| 430 | 24th do. | 1196 | 31st Aug. | 389 | 11th do. | .... | 1020 | The Province of Allahabad invaded by Mahomed of Ghuzni. |
| 431 | 25th do. | 1197 | 1st Sept. | 390 | 11th do. | .... | 1021 | |
| 432 | 25th do. | 1198 | 1st do. | 391 | 11th do. | .... | 1022 | |
| 433 | 25th do. | 1199 | 1st do. | 392 | 11th do. | .... | 1023 | |
| 434 | 24th do. | 1200 | 31st Aug. | 393 | 10th do. | .... | 1024 | The Somnath Gates carried away by Mahomed after subjugating Guzerat. |
| 435 | 25th do. | 1201 | 1st Sept. | 394 | 10th do. | .... | 1025 | Kala Chokra or Jovian Cycle established in Tibet. |
| 436 | 25th do. | 1202 | 1st do. | 395 | 10th do. | .... | 1026 | |
| 437 | 25th do. | 1203 | 1st do. | 396 | 10th do. | .... | 1027 | |
| 438 | 24th do. | 1204 | 31st Aug. | 397 | 9th do. | .... | 1028 | |
| 439 | 25th do. | 1205 | 1st Sept. | 398 | 9th do. | .... | 1029 | |
| 440 | 25th do. | 1206 | 1st do. | 399 | 9th do. | .... | 1030 | Mahomed of Ghuzni died in the 33rd Year of his reign. |
| 441 | 25th do. | 1207 | 1st do. | 400 | 8th do. | .... | 1031 | |
| 442 | 24th do. | 1208 | 31st Aug. | 401 | 8th do. | .... | 1032 | Mussaood entered India by way of Cashmere. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Srimukha..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 434 | 25th May | 955 | .... | 1090 | .... | 425 | 26 Nov. |
| Bhává ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 435 | 25th do. | 956 | .... | 1091 | .... | 426 | 16 Nov. |
| Yuvá..... | Sun Sittu..... | 436 | 25th do. | 957 | .... | 1092 | .... | 427 | 5 Nov. |
| Dhâta ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 437 | 24th do. | 658 | .... | 1093 | .... | 428 | 25 Oct. |
| Iswara ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 438 | 25th do. | 959 | .... | 1094 | .... | 429 | 14 Oct. |
| Bahudanya .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 439 | 25th do. | 960 | .... | 1095 | .... | 430 | 3 Oct. |
| Prumáthí..... | Sun Arbueen Arbumia.... | 440 | 25th do. | 961 | .... | 1096 | .... | 431 | 23 Sept. |
| Vikrama ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 441 | 24th do. | 962 | .... | 1097 | .... | 432 | 11 Sept. |
| Brisya ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 442 | 25th do. | 963 | .... | 1098 | .... | 433 | 31 Aug. |
| Chitrabhanu.... | Sun Thulath ..... | 443 | 25th do. | 964 | .... | 1099 | .... | 434 | 21 Aug |
| Súbhánu ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 444 | 25th do. | 965 | .... | 1100 | .... | 435 | 10 Aug. |
| Tárana ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 445 | 24th do. | 966 | .... | 1101 | .... | 436 | 29 July |
| Párthiva ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 446 | 25th do. | 967 | .... | 1102 | .... | 437 | 19 July |
| Vyaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 447 | 25th do. | 968 | .... | 1103 | .... | 438 | 8 July |
| Sarvajit..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 448 | 25th do. | 969 | .... | 1104 | .... | 439 | 28 June |
| Sarvadhári .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 449 | 24th do. | 970 | .... | 1105 | .... | 440 | 16 June |
| Viródhi ..... | Sun Khumseen Arbumia.. | 450 | 25th do. | 971 | .... | 1106 | .... | 441 | 5 June |
| Vicrita ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 451 | 25th do. | 972 | .... | 1107 | .... | 442 | 26 May |
| Khára ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 452 | 25th do. | 973 | .... | 1108 | .... | 443 | 15 May |
| Nandana ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 453 | 24th do. | 974 | .... | 1109 | .... | 444 | 3 May |
| Vijya ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 454 | 25th do. | 975 | .... | 1110 | .... | 445 | 23 Apr. |
| Jya..... | Sun Khums ..... | 455 | 25th do. | 976 | .... | 1111 | .... | 446 | 12 Apr. |
| Manmatka .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 456 | 25th do. | 977 | .... | 1112 | .... | 447 | 2 Apr. |
| Durmukha .... | Sun Suba ..... | 457 | 24th do. | 978 | .... | 1113 | .... | 448 | 21 Mar. |
| Hémalamva .... | Sun Thumaneen ..... | 458 | 25th do. | 979 | .... | 1114 | .... | 449 | 10 Mar. |
| Vilamba ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 459 | 25th do. | 980 | .... | 1115 | .... | 450 | 28 Feb. |
| Vikári ..... | Sun Sitteen Arbumia..... | 460 | 25th do. | 981 | .... | 1116 | .... | 451 | 17 Feb. |
| Sarvari ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 461 | 24th do. | 982 | .... | 1117 | .... | 452 | 6 Feb. |
| Plava..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 462 | 25th do. | 983 | .... | 1118 | .... | 453 | 26 Jan. |
| Shubhacrit .... | Sun Thulath ..... | 463 | 25th do. | 984 | .... | 1119 | .... | 454 | 15 Jan. |
| Sobhana ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 464 | 25th do. | 985 | .... | 1120 | .... | 455-56 | 4 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 25 Dec. |
| Krodhi ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 465 | 24th do. | 986 | .... | 1121 | .... | 457 | 13 Dec. |
| Viswávasu .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 466 | 25th do. | 987 | .... | 1122 | .... | 458 | 2 Dec. |
| Parábhava .... | Sun Suba ..... | 467 | 25th do. | 988 | .... | 1123 | .... | 459 | 22 Nov. |
| Plavanga ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 468 | 25th do. | 989 | .... | 1124 | .... | 460 | 11 Nov. |
| Kílaka ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 469 | 24th do. | 990 | .... | 1125 | .... | 461 | 31 Oct. |
| Saumya..... | Sun Subueen Arbumia .. | 470 | 25th do. | 991 | .... | 1126 | .... | 462 | 20 Oct. |
| Sádhárana .... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 471 | 25th do. | 992 | .... | 1127 | .... | 463 | 9 Oct. |
| Virodhacrit .... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 472 | 25th do. | 993 | .... | 1128 | .... | 464 | 29 Sept. |
| Paridhávi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 473 | 24th do. | 994 | .... | 1129 | .... | 465 | 17 Sept. |
| Pramádi ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 474 | 25th do. | 995 | .... | 1130 | .... | 466 | 6 Sept. |
| Ananda..... | Sun Khums ..... | 475 | 25th do. | 996 | .... | 1131 | .... | 467 | 27 Aug. |
| Ráxa..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 476 | 25th do. | 997 | .... | 1132 | .... | 468 | 16 Aug. |
| Anala ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 477 | 24th do. | 998 | .... | 1133 | .... | 469 | 5 Aug. |
| Pingala..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 478 | 25th do. | 999 | .... | 1134 | .... | 470 | 25 July |
| Kálayukta..... | Sun Tisa..... | 479 | 25th do. | 1000 | .... | 1135 | .... | 471 | 14 July |
| Sidharthi ..... | Sun Thumaneen Arbumia.. | 480 | 25th do. | 1001 | .... | 1136 | .... | 472 | 4 July |
| Randra ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 481 | 24th do. | 1002 | .... | 1137 | .... | 473 | 22 June |
| Durmati ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 482 | 25th do. | 1003 | .... | 1138 | .... | 474 | 11 June |
| Dundubhi..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 483 | 25th do. | 1004 | .... | 1139 | .... | 475 | 1 June |
| Rudiródgári .... | Sun Arbu ..... | 484 | 25th do. | 1005 | .... | 1140 | .... | 476 | 21 May |
| Raktáxa ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 485 | 24th do. | 1006 | .... | 1141 | .... | 477 | 10 May |
| Krodhana..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 486 | 25th do. | 1007 | .... | 1142 | .... | 478 | 29 Apr. |
| Xaya..... | Sun Suba ..... | 487 | 25th do. | 1008 | .... | 1143 | .... | 479 | 19 Apr. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusloe Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sovajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 443 | 25th May | 1209 | 2nd Sept. | 402 | 8th Mar. | .... | 1033 | |
| 444 | 25th do. | 1210 | 2nd do. | 403 | 8th do. | .... | 1034 | |
| 445 | 25th do. | 1211 | 2nd do. | 404 | 8th do. | .... | 1035 | |
| 446 | 24th do. | 1212 | 1st do. | 405 | 7th do. | .... | 1036 | |
| 447 | 25th do. | 1213 | 2nd do. | 406 | 7th do. | .... | 1037 | |
| 448 | 25th do. | 1214 | 2nd do. | 407 | 7th do. | .... | 1038 | |
| 449 | 25th do. | 1215 | 2nd do. | 408 | 7th do. | .... | 1039 | |
| 450 | 24th do. | 1216 | 1st do. | 409 | 6th do. | .... | 1040 | |
| 451 | 25th do. | 1217 | 2nd do. | 410 | 6th do. | .... | 1041 | |
| 452 | 25th do. | 1218 | 2nd do. | 411 | 6th do. | .... | 1042 | |
| 453 | 25th do. | 1219 | 2nd do. | 412 | 6th do. | .... | 1043 | |
| 454 | 24th do. | 1220 | 1st do. | 413 | 5th do. | .... | 1044 | |
| 455 | 25th do. | 1221 | 2nd do. | 414 | 5th do. | .... | 1045 | |
| 456 | 25th do. | 1222 | 2nd do. | 415 | 5th do. | .... | 1046 | |
| 457 | 25th do. | 1223 | 2nd do. | 416 | 5th do. | .... | 1047 | |
| 458 | 24th do. | 1224 | 1st do. | 417 | 4th do. | .... | 1048 | |
| 459 | 25th do. | 1225 | 2nd do. | 418 | 4th do. | .... | 1049 | |
| 460 | 25th do. | 1226 | 2nd do. | 419 | 4th do. | .... | 1050 | |
| 461 | 25th do. | 1227 | 2nd do. | 420 | 4th do. | .... | 1051 | |
| 462 | 24th do. | 1228 | 1st do. | 421 | 3rd do. | .... | 1052 | |
| 463 | 25th do. | 1229 | 2nd do. | 422 | 3rd do. | .... | 1053 | |
| 464 | 25th do. | 1230 | 2nd do. | 423 | 3rd do. | .... | 1054 | |
| 465 | 25th do. | 1231 | 2nd do. | 424 | 3rd do. | .... | 1055 | |
| 466 | 24th do. | 1232 | 1st do. | 425 | 2nd do. | .... | 1056 | |
| 467 | 25th do. | 1233 | 2nd do. | 426 | 2nd do. | .... | 1057 | |
| 468 | 25th do. | 1234 | 2nd do. | 427 | 2nd do. | .... | 1058 | |
| 469 | 25th do. | 1235 | 2nd do. | 428 | 2nd do. | .... | 1059 | |
| 470 | 24th do. | 1236 | 1st do. | 429 | 1st do. | .... | 1060 | |
| 471 | 25th do. | 1237 | 2nd do. | 430 | 1st do. | .... | 1061 | |
| 472 | 25th do. | 1238 | 2nd do. | 431 | 1st do. | .... | 1062 | |
| 473 | 25th do. | 1239 | 2nd do. | 432 | 1st do. | .... | 1063 | |
| 474 | 24th do. | 1240 | 1st do. | 433 | 28th Feb. | .... | 1064 | |
| 475 | 25th do. | 1241 | 2nd do. | 434 | 28th do. | .... | 1065 | |
| 476 | 25th do. | 1242 | 2nd do. | 435 | 28th do. | .... | 1066 | |
| 477 | 25th do. | 1243 | 2nd do. | 436 | 28th do. | .... | 1067 | |
| 478 | 24th do. | 1244 | 1st do. | 437 | 27th do. | .... | 1068 | |
| 479 | 25th do. | 1245 | 2nd do. | 438 | 27th do. | .... | 1069 | |
| 480 | 25th do. | 1246 | 2nd do. | 439 | 27th do. | .... | 1070 | |
| 481 | 25th do. | 1247 | 2nd do. | 440 | 27th do. | .... | 1071 | |
| 482 | 24th do. | 1248 | 1st do. | 441 | 26th do. | .... | 1072 | |
| 483 | 25th do. | 1249 | 2nd do. | 442 | 26th do. | .... | 1073 | |
| 484 | 25th do. | 1250 | 2nd do. | 443 | 26th do. | .... | 1074 | |
| 485 | 25th do. | 1251 | 2nd do. | 444 | 26th do. | .... | 1075 | |
| 486 | 24th do. | 1252 | 1st do. | 445 | 25th do. | .... | 1076 | |
| 487 | 25th do. | 1253 | 2nd do. | 446 | 25th do. | .... | 1077 | |
| 488 | 25th do. | 1254 | 2nd do. | 447 | 25th do. | .... | 1078 | |
| 489 | 25th do. | 1255 | 2nd do. | 448 | 25th do. | .... | 1079 | |
| 490 | 24th do. | 1256 | 1st do. | 449 | 24th do. | .... | 1080 | |
| 491 | 25th do. | 1257 | 2nd do. | 450 | 24th do. | .... | 1081 | |
| 492 | 25th do. | 1258 | 2nd do. | 451 | 24th do. | .... | 1082 | |
| 493 | 25th do. | 1259 | 2nd do. | 452 | 24th do. | .... | 1083 | |
| 494 | 24th do. | 1260 | 1st do. | 453 | 23rd do. | .... | 1084 | |
| 495 | 25th do. | 1261 | 2nd do. | 454 | 23rd do. | .... | 1085 | |
| 496 | 25th do. | 1262 | 2nd do. | 455 | 23rd do. | .... | 1086 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 488 | 25th May | 1009 | .. . | 1144 | .... | 480 | 8 Apr. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 489 | 24th do. | 1010 | .... | 1145 | .... | 481 | 27 Mar. |
| Sucla | Sun Tisueen Arbu mia | 490 | 25th do. | 1011 | .... | 1146 | .... | 482 | 16 Mar. |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 491 | 25th do. | 1012 | .... | 1147 | .... | 483 | 6 Mar. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 492 | 25th do. | 1013 | ... | 1148 | .... | 484 | 23 Feb. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 493 | 24th do. | 1014 | .... | 1149 | .... | 485 | 12 Feb. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 494 | 25th do. | 1015 | .... | 1150 | .... | 486 | 1 Feb. |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 495 | 25th do. | 1016 | .... | 1151 | .... | 487 | 21 Jan. |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 496 | 25th do. | 1017 | .... | 1152 | .... | 488-89 | 11 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 31 Dec. |
| Dhátá | Sun Suba | 497 | 24th do. | 1018 | .... | 1153 | .... | 490 | 19 Dec. |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 498 | 25th do. | 1019 | .... | 1154 | .... | 491 | 9 Dec. |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 499 | 25th do. | 1020 | .... | 1155 | .... | 492 | 28 Nov. |
| Prumáthi | Sun Khums mia | 500 | 25th do. | 1021 | .... | 1156 | .... | 493 | 17 Nov. |
| Vikraina | Sun Ihdee | 501 | 24th do. | 1022 | .... | 1157 | .... | 494 | 6 Nov. |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 502 | 25th do. | 1023 | .... | 1158 | .... | 495 | 26 Oct. |
| Chitrabhánu | Sun Thulath | 503 | 25th do. | 1024 | .... | 1159 | ... | 496 | 15 Oct. |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 504 | 25th do. | 1025 | .... | 1160 | .... | 497 | 5 Oct. |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 505 | 24th do. | 1026 | .... | 1161 | .... | 498 | 23 Sept. |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 506 | 25th do. | 1027 | .... | 1162 | .... | 499 | 13 Sept. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 507 | 25th do. | 1028 | .... | 1163 | .... | 500 | 2 Sept. |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 508 | 25th do. | 1029 | .... | 1164 | .... | 501 | 22 Aug. |
| Sarvadhári | Sun Tisa | 509 | 24th do. | 1030 | .... | 1165 | .... | 502 | 11 Aug. |
| Viródhi | Sun Ushur Khums mia | 510 | 25th do. | 1031 | .... | 1166 | .... | 503 | 31 July. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 511 | 25th do. | 1032 | .... | 1167 | .... | 504 | 20 July. |
| Khára | Sun Ithnee | 512 | 25th do. | 1033 | .... | 1168 | .... | 505 | 10 July. |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 513 | 24th do. | 1034 | .... | 1169 | .... | 506 | 28 June. |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 514 | 25th do. | 1035 | .... | 1170 | .... | 507 | 18 June |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 515 | 25th do. | 1036 | .... | 1171 | .... | 508 | 7 June |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 516 | 25th do. | 1037 | .... | 1172 | .... | 509 | 27 May |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 517 | 24th do. | 1038 | .... | 1173 | .... | 510 | 16 May |
| Hémalamva | Sun Thumanee | 518 | 25th do. | 1039 | .... | 1174 | .... | 511 | 5 May |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 519 | 25th do. | 1040 | .... | 1175 | .... | 512 | 24 Apr. |
| Vikári | Sun Ishreen Khums mia | 520 | 25th do. | 1041 | .... | 1176 | .... | 513 | 14 Apr. |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 521 | 24th do. | 1042 | .... | 1177 | .... | 514 | 2 Apr. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 522 | 25th do. | 1043 | .... | 1178 | .... | 515 | 22 Mar. |
| Shubhácrit | Sun Thulat | 523 | 25th do. | 1044 | .... | 1179 | .... | 516 | 12 Mar. |
| Súbháná | Sun Arbu | 524 | 25th do. | 1045 | .... | 1180 | .... | 517 | 1 Mar. |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 525 | 24th do. | 1046 | .... | 1181 | .... | 518 | 19 Feb. |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 526 | 25th do. | 1047 | .... | 1182 | .... | 519 | 7 Feb. |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 527 | 25th do. | 1048 | .... | 1183 | .... | 520 | 27 Jan. |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 528 | 25th do. | 1049 | .... | 1184 | .... | 521 | 17 Jan. |
| Kílaka | Sun Tisa | 529 | 24th do. | 1050 | .... | 1185 | .... | 522-23 | 6 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 25 Dec. |
| Saumya | Sun Thulatheen Khums mia | 530 | 25th do. | 1051 | .... | 1186 | .... | 524 | 15 Dec. |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 531 | 25th do. | 1052 | .... | 1187 | .... | 525 | 4 Dec. |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 532 | 25th do. | 1053 | .... | 1188 | .... | 526 | 23 Nov. |
| Puridhávi | Sun Thulath | 533 | 24th do. | 1054 | .... | 1189 | .... | 527 | 12 Nov. |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 534 | 25th do. | 1055 | .... | 1190 | .... | 528 | 1 Nov. |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 535 | 25th do. | 1056 | .... | 1191 | .... | 529 | 22 Oct. |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 536 | 25th do. | 1057 | .... | 1192 | .... | 530 | 11 Oct. |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 537 | 24th do. | 1058 | .... | 1193 | .... | 531 | 29 Sept. |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 538 | 25th do. | 1059 | .... | 1194 | .... | 532 | 19 Sept. |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 539 | 25th do. | 1060 | .... | 1195 | .... | 533 | 8 Sept. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Arbueen Khums mia | 540 | 25th do. | 1061 | .... | 1196 | .... | 534 | 28 Aug. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 497 | 25th May | 1263 | 2nd Sept. | 456 | 23rd Feb. | .... | 1087 | |
| 498 | 24th do. | 1264 | 1st do. | 457 | 22nd do. | .... | 1088 | |
| 499 | 25th do. | 1265 | 2nd do. | 458 | 22nd do. | .... | 1089 | |
| 500 | 25th do. | 1266 | 2nd do. | 459 | 22nd do. | .... | 1090 | |
| 501 | 25th do. | 1267 | 3rd do. | 460 | 22nd do. | .... | 1091 | |
| 502 | 24th do. | 1268 | 2nd do. | 461 | 21st do. | .... | 1092 | |
| 503 | 25th do. | 1269 | 3rd do. | 462 | 21st do. | .... | 1093 | |
| 504 | 25th do. | 1270 | 3rd do. | 463 | 21st do. | .... | 1094 | |
| 505 | 25th do. | 1271 | 3rd do. | 464 | 21st do. | .... | 1095 | |
| 506 | 24th do. | 1272 | 2nd do. | 465 | 20th do. | .... | 1096 | |
| 507 | 25th do. | 1273 | 3rd do. | 466 | 20th do. | .... | 1097 | |
| 508 | 25th do. | 1274 | 3rd do. | 467 | 20th do. | .... | 1098 | |
| 509 | 25th do. | 1275 | 3rd do. | 468 | 20th do. | .... | 1099 | |
| 510 | 24th do. | 1276 | 2nd do. | 469 | 19th do. | .... | 1100 | |
| 511 | 25th do. | 1277 | 3rd do. | 470 | 19th do. | .... | 1101 | |
| 512 | 25th do. | 1278 | 3rd do. | 471 | 19th do. | .... | 1102 | |
| 513 | 25th do. | 1279 | 3rd do. | 472 | 19th do. | .... | 1103 | |
| 514 | 24th do. | 1280 | 2nd do. | 473 | 18th do. | .... | 1104 | |
| 515 | 25th do. | 1281 | 3rd do. | 474 | 18th do. | .... | 1105 | Nura Varma Deva, a Pramari king, reigned in the Deccan. |
| 516 | 25th do. | 1282 | 3rd do. | 475 | 18th do. | .... | 1106 | |
| 517 | 25th do. | 1283 | 3rd do. | 476 | 18th do. | .... | 1107 | |
| 518 | 24th do. | 1284 | 2nd do. | 477 | 17th do. | .... | 1108 | |
| 519 | 25th do. | 1285 | 3rd do. | 478 | 17th do. | .... | 1109 | |
| 520 | 25th do. | 1286 | 3rd do. | 479 | 17th do. | .... | 1110 | |
| 521 | 25th do. | 1287 | 3rd do. | 480 | 17th do. | .... | 1111 | |
| 522 | 24th do. | 1288 | 2nd do. | 481 | 16th do. | .... | 1112 | |
| 523 | 25th do. | 1289 | 3rd do. | 482 | 16th do. | .... | 1113 | |
| 524 | 25th do. | 1290 | 3rd do. | 483 | 16th do. | .... | 1114 | |
| 525 | 25th do. | 1291 | 3rd do. | 484 | 16th do. | .... | 1115 | |
| 526 | 24th do. | 1292 | 2nd do. | 485 | 15th do. | .... | 1116 | |
| 527 | 25th do. | 1293 | 3rd do. | 486 | 15th do. | .... | 1117 | |
| 528 | 25th do. | 1294 | 3rd do. | 487 | 15th do. | .... | 1118 | |
| 529 | 25th do. | 1295 | 3rd do. | 488 | 15th do. | .... | 1119 | |
| 530 | 24th do. | 1296 | 2nd do. | 489 | 14th do. | .... | 1120 | |
| 531 | 25th do. | 1297 | 3rd do. | 490 | 14th do. | .... | 1121 | |
| 532 | 25th do. | 1298 | 3rd do. | 491 | 14th do. | .... | 1122 | |
| 533 | 25th do. | 1299 | 3rd do. | 492 | 14th do. | .... | 1123 | |
| 534 | 24th do. | 1300 | 2nd do. | 493 | 13th do. | .... | 1124 | |
| 535 | 25th do. | 1301 | 3rd do. | 494 | 13th do. | .... | 1125 | |
| 536 | 25th do. | 1302 | 3rd do. | 495 | 13th do. | .... | 1126 | |
| 537 | 25th do. | 1303 | 3rd do. | 496 | 13th do. | .... | 1127 | |
| 538 | 24th do. | 1304 | 2nd do. | 497 | 12th do. | .... | 1128 | |
| 539 | 25th do. | 1305 | 3rd do. | 498 | 12th do. | .... | 1129 | |
| 540 | 25th do. | 1306 | 3rd do. | 499 | 12th do. | .... | 1130 | |
| 541 | 25th do. | 1307 | 3rd do. | 500 | 12th do. | .... | 1131 | |
| 542 | 24th do. | 1308 | 2nd do. | 501 | 11th do. | .... | 1132 | |
| 543 | 25th do. | 1309 | 3rd do. | 502 | 11th do. | .... | 1133 | |
| 544 | 25th do. | 1310 | 3rd do. | 503 | 11th do. | .... | 1134 | |
| 545 | 25th do. | 1311 | 3rd do. | 504 | 11th do. | .... | 1135 | |
| 546 | 24th do. | 1312 | 2nd do. | 505 | 10th do. | .... | 1136 | |
| 547 | 25th do. | 1313 | 3rd do. | 506 | 10th do. | .... | 1137 | Jusho Varma Deva, a Pramari king, reigned in the Deccan. |
| 548 | 25th do. | 1314 | 3rd do. | 507 | 10th do. | .... | 1138 | |
| 549 | 25th do. | 1315 | 3rd do. | 508 | 10th do. | .... | 1139 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsar. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Suo. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Yaer. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 541 | 24th May | 1062 | .... | 1197 | .... | 535 | 17 Aug. |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 542 | 25th do. | 1063 | .... | 1198 | .... | 536 | 6 Aug. |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 543 | 25th do. | 1064 | .... | 1199 | .... | 537 | 27 July |
| Rudiródgári | Sun Arbu | 544 | 25th do. | 1065 | .... | 1200 | .... | 538 | 16 July |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 545 | 24th do. | 1066 | .... | 1201 | .... | 539 | 4 July |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 546 | 25th do. | 1067 | .... | 1202 | .... | 540 | 24 June. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 547 | 25th do. | 1068 | .... | 1203 | .... | 541 | 13 June. |
| Parábhava | Sun Thumanee | 548 | 25th do. | 1069 | .... | 1204 | .... | 542 | 2 June |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 549 | 24th do. | 1070 | .... | 1205 | .... | 543 | 22 May |
| Sucla | Sum KhumseenKhumsmia. | 550 | 25th do. | 1071 | .... | 1206 | .... | 544 | 11 May |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 551 | 25th do. | 1072 | .... | 1207 | .... | 545 | 30 Apr. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 552 | 25th do. | 1073 | .... | 1208 | .... | 546 | 20 Apr. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 553 | 24th do. | 1074 | .... | 1209 | .... | 547 | 8 Apr. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 554 | 25th do. | 1075 | .... | 1210 | .... | 548 | 29 Mar. |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 555 | 25th do. | 1076 | .... | 1211 | .... | 549 | 18 Mar. |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 556 | 25th do. | 1077 | .... | 1212 | .... | 559 | 7 Mar. |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 557 | 24th do. | 1078 | .... | 1213 | .... | 551 | 25 Feb. |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 558 | 25th do. | 1079 | .... | 1214 | .... | 552 | 13 Feb. |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 559 | 25th do. | 1080 | .... | 1215 | .... | 553 | 2 Feb. |
| Prumáthi | Sun Sitteen Khms mia | 560 | 25th do. | 1081 | .... | 1216 | .... | 554 | 23 Jan. |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 561 | 24th do. | 1082 | .... | 1217 | .... | 555-56 | 12 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 31 Dec. |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 562 | 25th do. | 1083 | .... | 1218 | .... | 557 | 21 Dec. |
| Chitrábhanu | Sun Thulath | 563 | 25th do. | 1084 | .... | 1219 | .... | 558 | 10 Dec. |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 564 | 25th do. | 1085 | .... | 1220 | .... | 559 | 30 Nov. |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 565 | 24th do. | 1086 | .... | 1221 | .... | 560 | 18 Nov. |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 566 | 25th do. | 1087 | .... | 1222 | .... | 561 | 7 Nov. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 567 | 25th do. | 1088 | .... | 1223 | .... | 562 | 28 Oct. |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 568 | 25th do. | 1089 | .... | 1224 | .... | 563 | 17 Oct. |
| Sarvadháree | Sun Tisa | 569 | 24th do. | 1090 | .... | 1225 | .... | 564 | 5 Oct. |
| Virodhi | Sun Subueen Khums mia | 570 | 25th do. | 1091 | .... | 1226 | .... | 565 | 25 Sept. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 571 | 25th do. | 1092 | .... | 1227 | .... | 566 | 14 Sept. |
| Khára | Sun Ithnee | 572 | 25th do. | 1093 | .... | 1228 | .... | 567 | 4 Sept. |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 573 | 24th do. | 1094 | .... | 1229 | .... | 568 | 23 Aug. |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 574 | 25th do. | 1095 | .... | 1230 | .... | 569 | 12 Aug. |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 575 | 25th do. | 1096 | .... | 1231 | .... | 570 | 2 Aug. |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 576 | 25th do. | 1097 | .... | 1232 | .... | 571 | 22 July |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 577 | 24th do. | 1098 | .... | 1233 | .... | 572 | 10 July |
| Hémalumva | Sun Thumanee | 578 | 25th do. | 1099 | .... | 1234 | .... | 573 | 30 June |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 579 | 25th do. | 1100 | .... | 1235 | .... | 574 | 19 June |
| Vikári | Sun ThumaneenKhums mia | 580 | 25th do. | 1101 | .... | 1236 | .... | 575 | 8 June |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 581 | 24th do. | 1102 | .... | 1237 | .... | 576 | 28 May |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 582 | 25th do. | 1103 | .... | 1238 | .... | 577 | 17 May |
| Shubhácrit | Sun Thulath | 583 | 25th do. | 1104 | .... | 1239 | .... | 578 | 7 May |
| Súbháná | Sun Arbu | 584 | 25th do. | 1105 | .... | 1240 | .... | 579 | 26 Apr. |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 585 | 24th do. | 1106 | .... | 1241 | .... | 580 | 14 Apr. |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 586 | 25th do. | 1107 | .... | 1242 | .... | 581 | 4 Apr. |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 587 | 25th do. | 1108 | .... | 1243 | .... | 582 | 24 Mar. |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 588 | 25th do. | 1109 | .... | 1244 | .... | 583 | 13 Mar. |
| Kílaka | Sun Tisa | 589 | 24th do. | 1110 | .... | 1245 | .... | 584 | 2 Mar. |
| Saumya | Sun Tisueen Khums mia | 590 | 25th do. | 1111 | .... | 1246 | .... | 585 | 19 Feb. |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 591 | 25th do. | 1112 | .... | 1247 | .... | 586 | 8 Feb. |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 592 | 25th do. | 1113 | .... | 1248 | .... | 587 | 29 Jan. |
| Paridhávi | Sun Thulath | 593 | 24th do. | 1114 | .... | 1249 | .... | 588 | 18 Jan. |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 594 | 25th do. | 1115 | .... | 1250 | .... | 589-90 | 7 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 27 Dec. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter, and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuleo Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian. Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 550 | 24th May | 1316 | 2nd Sept. | 509 | 9th Feb. | .... | 1140 | |
| 551 | 25th do. | 1317 | 3rd do. | 510 | 9th do. | .... | 1141 | |
| 552 | 25th do. | 1318 | 3rd do. | 511 | 9th do. | .... | 1142 | |
| 553 | 25th do. | 1319 | 3rd do. | 512 | 9th do. | .... | 1143 | The Koran translated into Latin at Venice.— The Turks become formidable and take possession of Persia. |
| 554 | 24th do. | 1320 | 2nd do. | 513 | 8th do. | .... | 1144 | |
| 555 | 25th do. | 1321 | 3rd do. | 514 | 8th do. | .... | 1145 | |
| 556 | 25th do. | 1322 | 3rd do. | 515 | 8th do. | .... | 1146 | |
| 557 | 25th do. | 1323 | 3rd do. | 516 | 8th do. | .... | 1147 | |
| 558 | 24th do. | 1324 | 2nd do. | 517 | 7th do. | .... | 1148 | |
| 559 | 25th do. | 1325 | 3rd do. | 518 | 7th do. | .... | 1149 | |
| 560 | 25th do. | 1326 | 4th do. | 519 | 7th do. | .... | 1150 | |
| 561 | 25th do. | 1327 | 4th do. | 520 | 7th do. | .... | 1151 | |
| 562 | 24th do. | 1328 | 3rd do. | 521 | 6th do. | .... | 1152 | The Ghorians destroy Ghuzni. |
| 563 | 25th do. | 1329 | 4th do. | 522 | 6th do. | .... | 1153 | Sanjah defeated by the Khitans. |
| 564 | 25th do. | 1330 | 4th do. | 523 | 6th do. | .... | 1154 | |
| 565 | 25th do. | 1331 | 4th do. | 524 | 6th do. | .... | 1155 | |
| 566 | 24th do. | 1332 | 3rd do. | 525 | 5th do. | .... | 1156 | Sanjar died in captivity. |
| 567 | 25th do. | 1333 | 4th do. | 526 | 5th do. | .... | 1157 | The Bank of Venice established — Ghias-a-din ascends the Ghorian throne. |
| 568 | 25th do. | 1334 | 4th do. | 527 | 5th do. | .... | 1158 | Shahab-a-din leads an expedition into Guzerat and afterwards into Lahore. |
| 569 | 25th do. | 1335 | 4th do. | 528 | 5th do. | .... | 1159 | Harrichandra, a Pramari king, reigned in the Deccan. |
| 570 | 24th do. | 1336 | 3rd do. | 529 | 4th do. | .... | 1160 | |
| 571 | 25th do. | 1337 | 4th do. | 530 | 4th do. | .... | 1161 | |
| 572 | 25th do. | 1338 | 4th do. | 531 | 4th do. | .... | 1162 | |
| 573 | 25th do. | 1339 | 4th do. | 532 | 4th do. | .... | 1163 | |
| 574 | 24th do. | 1340 | 3rd do. | 533 | 3rd do. | .... | 1164 | |
| 575 | 25th do. | 1341 | 4th do. | 534 | 3rd do. | .... | 1165 | |
| 576 | 25th do. | 1342 | 4th do. | 535 | 3rd do. | .... | 1166 | |
| 577 | 25th do. | 1343 | 4th do. | 536 | 3rd do. | .... | 1167 | |
| 578 | 24th do. | 1344 | 3rd do. | 537 | 2nd do. | .... | 1168 | |
| 579 | 25th do. | 1345 | 4th do. | 538 | 2nd do. | .... | 1169 | |
| 580 | 25th do. | 1346 | 4th do. | 539 | 2nd do. | .... | 1170 | |
| 581 | 25th do. | 1347 | 4th do. | 540 | 2nd do. | .... | 1171 | |
| 582 | 24th do. | 1348 | 3rd do. | 541 | 1st do. | .... | 1172 | |
| 583 | 25th do. | 1349 | 4th do. | 542 | 1st do. | .... | 1173 | |
| 584 | 25th do. | 1350 | 4th do. | 543 | 1st do. | .... | 1174 | |
| 585 | 25th do. | 1351 | 4th do. | 544 | 1st do. | .... | 1175 | |
| 586 | 24th do. | 1352 | 3rd do. | 545 | 31st Jan. | .... | 1176 | |
| 587 | 25th do. | 1353 | 4th do. | 546 | 31st do. | .... | 1177 | |
| 588 | 25th do. | 1354 | 4th do. | 547 | 31st do. | .... | 1178 | |
| 589 | 25th do. | 1355 | 4th do. | 548 | 31st do. | .... | 1179 | |
| 590 | 24th do. | 1356 | 3rd do. | 549 | 30th do. | .... | 1180 | |
| 591 | 25th do. | 1357 | 4th do. | 550 | 30th do. | .... | 1181 | Shahab-a-din, overruns Scinde to the Sea shore. |
| 592 | 25th do. | 1358 | 4th do. | 551 | 30th do. | .... | 1182 | |
| 593 | 25th do. | 1359 | 4th do. | 552 | 30th do. | .... | 1183 | Ghuzni taken by Shahab-a-din, and the Ghori dynasty established. |
| 594 | 24th do. | 1360 | 3rd do. | 553 | 29th do. | .... | 1184 | |
| 595 | 25th do. | 1361 | 4th do. | 554 | 29th do. | .... | 1185 | |
| 596 | 25th do. | 1362 | 4th do. | 555 | 29th do. | .... | 1186 | Kussic Malek defeated and imprisoned by Shahab-a-din. |
| 597 | 25th do. | 1363 | 4th do. | 556 | 29th do. | .... | 1187 | |
| 598 | 24th do. | 1364 | 3rd do. | 557 | 28th do. | .... | 1188 | |
| 599 | 25th do. | 1365 | 4th do. | 558 | 28th do. | .... | 1189 | |
| 600 | 25th do. | 1366 | 4th do. | 559 | 28th do. | .... | 1190 | |
| 601 | 25th do. | 1367 | 4th do. | 560 | 28th do. | .... | 1191 | The Rajah of Canouj attacks Pritwa Rajah, king of Ajmere and Delhi, but was defeated. |
| 602 | 24th do. | 1368 | 3rd do. | 561 | 27th do. | .... | 1192 | |
| 603 | 25th do. | 1369 | 4th do. | 562 | 27th do. | .... | 1193 | Shahab-a-din again marched into India and defeats Pritwa Rajah. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 595 | 25th May | 1116 | .... | 1251 | .... | 591 | 16 Dec. |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 596 | 25th do. | 1117 | .... | 1252 | .... | 592 | 6 Dec. |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 597 | 24th do. | 1118 | .... | 1253 | .... | 593 | 24 Nov. |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 598 | 25th do. | 1119 | .... | 1254 | .... | 594 | 13 Nov. |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 599 | 25th do. | 1120 | .... | 1255 | .... | 595 | 3 Nov. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Sittumia | 600 | 25th do. | 1121 | .... | 1256 | .... | 596 | 23 Oct. |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 601 | 24th do. | 1122 | .... | 1257 | .... | 597 | 12 Oct. |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 602 | 25th do. | 1123 | .... | 1258 | .... | 598 | 1 Oct. |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 603 | 25th do. | 1124 | .... | 1259 | .... | 599 | 20 Sept. |
| Rudirodgári | Sun Arbu | 604 | 25th do. | 1125 | .... | 1260 | .... | 600 | 10 Sept. |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 605 | 24th do. | 1126 | .... | 1261 | .... | 601 | 29 Aug. |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 606 | 25th do. | 1127 | .... | 1262 | .... | 602 | 18 Aug. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 607 | 25th do. | 1128 | .... | 1263 | .... | 603 | 8 Aug. |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 608 | 25th do. | 1129 | .... | 1264 | .... | 604 | 28 July |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 609 | 24th do. | 1130 | .... | 1265 | .... | 605 | 16 July |
| Sucla | Sun Ushur Sittu mia | 610 | 25th do. | 1131 | .... | 1266 | .... | 606 | 6 July |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 611 | 25th do. | 1132 | .... | 1267 | .... | 607 | 25 June. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 612 | 25th do. | 1133 | .... | 1268 | .... | 608 | 15 June. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 613 | 24th do. | 1134 | .... | 1269 | .... | 609 | 8 June. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 614 | 25th do. | 1135 | .... | 1270 | .... | 610 | 23 May |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 615 | 25th do. | 1136 | .... | 1271 | .... | 611 | 13 May |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 616 | 25th do. | 1137 | .... | 1272 | .... | 612 | 2 May |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 617 | 24th do. | 1138 | .... | 1273 | .... | 613 | 20 Apr. |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 618 | 25th do. | 1139 | .... | 1274 | .... | 614 | 10 Apr. |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 619 | 25th do. | 1140 | .... | 1275 | .... | 615 | 30 Mar. |
| Prumáthi | Sun Ishreen Sittu mia | 620 | 25th do. | 1141 | .... | 1276 | .... | 616 | 19 Mar. |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 621 | 24th do. | 1142 | .... | 1277 | .... | 617 | 8 Mar. |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 622 | 25th do. | 1143 | .... | 1278 | .... | 618 | 25 Feb. |
| Chitrabhánu | Sun Thulath | 623 | 25th do. | 1144 | .... | 1279 | .... | 619 | 15 Feb. |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 624 | 25th do. | 1145 | .... | 1280 | .... | 620 | 4 Feb. |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 625 | 24th do. | 1146 | .... | 1281 | .... | 621 | 24 Jan. |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 626 | 25th do. | 1147 | .... | 1282 | .... | 622 | 13 Jan. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 627 | 25th do. | 1148 | .... | 1283 | .... | 623-24 | 2 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 22 Dec. |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 628 | 25th do. | 1149 | .... | 1284 | .... | 625 | 12 Dec. |
| Sarvadhári | Sun Tisa | 629 | 24th do. | 1150 | .... | 1285 | .... | 626 | 30 Nov. |
| Virodhi | Sun Thulatheen Sittu mia. | 630 | 25th do. | 1151 | .... | 1286 | .... | 627 | 20 Nov. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 631 | 25th do. | 1152 | .... | 1287 | .... | 628 | 9 Nov. |
| Khara | Sun Ithnee | 632 | 25th do. | 1153 | .... | 1288 | .... | 629 | 29 Oct. |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 633 | 24th do. | 1154 | .... | 1289 | .... | 630 | 18 Oct. |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 634 | 25th do. | 1155 | .... | 1290 | .... | 631 | 7 Oct. |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 635 | 25th do. | 1156 | .... | 1291 | .... | 632 | 26 Sept. |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 636 | 25th do. | 1157 | .... | 1292 | .... | 633 | 16 Sept. |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 637 | 24th do. | 1158 | .... | 1293 | .... | 634 | 4 Sept. |
| Hémalumva | Sun Thumanee | 638 | 25th do. | 1159 | .... | 1294 | .... | 635 | 24 Aug. |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 639 | 25th do. | 1160 | .... | 1295 | .... | 636 | 14 Aug. |
| Vikári | Sun Arbueen Sittumia | 640 | 25th do. | 1161 | .... | 1296 | .... | 637 | 3 Aug. |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 641 | 24th do. | 1162 | .... | 1297 | .... | 638 | 23 July |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 642 | 25th do. | 1163 | .... | 1298 | .... | 639 | 12 July |
| Shubhacrit | Sun Thulath | 643 | 25th do. | 1164 | .... | 1299 | .... | 640 | 1 July |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 644 | 25th do. | 1165 | .... | 1300 | .... | 641 | 21 June |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 645 | 24th do. | 1166 | .... | 1301 | .... | 642 | 9 June |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 646 | 25th do. | 1167 | .... | 1302 | .... | 643 | 29 May |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 647 | 25th do. | 1168 | .... | 1303 | .... | 644 | 19 May |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 648 | 25th do. | 1169 | .... | 1304 | .... | 645 | 8 May |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusleo Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram, | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 604 | 25h May | 1370 | 4th Aug. | 563 | 27th Jan. | .... | 1194 | Shahab-a din defeats and captures the Rajah of Canouj and returns to Ghuzni. |
| 605 | 25th do. | 1371 | 4th do. | 564 | 27th do. | .... | 1195 | Shahab-a-din laid siege to Gwalior which surrendered to his General Cuttub. |
| 606 | 24th do. | 1372 | 3rd do. | 565 | 26th do. | .... | 1196 | |
| 607 | 25th do. | 1373 | 4th do. | 566 | 26th do. | .... | 1197 | |
| 608 | 25th do. | 1374 | 4th do. | 567 | 26th do. | .... | 1198 | |
| 609 | 25th do. | 1375 | 4th do. | 568 | 26th do. | .... | 1199 | |
| 610 | 24th do. | 1376 | 3rd do. | 569 | 25th do. | .... | 1200 | Oude, Behar and Bengal subdued by Cuttub. |
| 611 | 25th do. | 1377 | 4th do. | 570 | 25th do. | .... | 1201 | |
| 612 | 25th do. | 1378 | 4th do. | 571 | 25th do. | .... | 1202 | |
| 613 | 25th do. | 1379 | 4th do. | 572 | 25th do. | .... | 1203 | Nusir-ud-din, Kabbacha of Scinde and Tatta, becomes independent. |
| 614 | 24th do. | 1380 | 3rd do. | 573 | 24th do. | .... | 1204 | The Venetians commence trading with India by the Red Sea — Constantinople taken by the crusaders. |
| 615 | 25th do. | 1381 | 4th do. | 574 | 24th do. | .... | 1205 | |
| 616 | 25th do. | 1382 | 4th do. | 575 | 24th do. | .... | 1206 | Ghuzni rebels against Shahab-a-din; it is subdued and he dies. |
| 617 | 25th do. | 1383 | 4th do. | 576 | 24th do. | .... | 1207 | |
| 618 | 24th do. | 1384 | 4th do. | 577 | 23rd do. | .... | 1208 | |
| 619 | 25th do. | 1385 | 5th do. | 578 | 23rd do. | .... | 1209 | |
| 620 | 25th do. | 1386 | 5th do. | 579 | 23rd do. | .... | 1210 | |
| 621 | 25th do. | 1387 | 5th do. | 580 | 23rd do. | .... | 1211 | Arjema, a Pramari King, reigned in the Deccan. |
| 622 | 24th do. | 1388 | 4th do. | 581 | 22nd do. | .... | 1212 | |
| 623 | 25th do. | 1389 | 5th do. | 582 | 22nd do. | .... | 1213 | |
| 624 | 25th do. | 1390 | 5th do. | 583 | 22nd do. | .... | 1214 | |
| 625 | 25th do. | 1391 | 5th do. | 584 | 22nd do. | .... | 1215 | |
| 626 | 24th do. | 1392 | 4th do. | 585 | 21st do. | .... | 1216 | |
| 627 | 25th do. | 1393 | 5th do. | 586 | 21st do. | .... | 1217 | |
| 628 | 25th do. | 1394 | 5th do. | 587 | 21st do. | .... | 1218 | The invasion of India by Ghenzis Khan. |
| 629 | 25th do. | 1395 | 5th do. | 588 | 21st do. | .... | 1219 | |
| 630 | 24th do. | 1396 | 4th do. | 589 | 20th do. | .... | 1220 | |
| 631 | 25th do. | 1397 | 5th do. | 590 | 20th do. | .... | 1221 | Jelab-a-din gains a victory over Ghenzis Khan at Candahar, but was subsequently defeated. |
| 632 | 25th do. | 1398 | 5th do. | 591 | 20th do. | .... | 1222 | Jelab a din drowned in the Indus by a squall; his territories submit to Altamish. |
| 633 | 25th do. | 1399 | 5th do. | 592 | 20th do. | .... | 1223 | |
| 634 | 24th do. | 1400 | 4th do. | 593 | 19th do. | .... | 1224 | |
| 635 | 25th do. | 1401 | 5th do. | 594 | 19th do. | .... | 1225 | |
| 636 | 25th do. | 1402 | 5th do. | 595 | 19th do. | .... | 1226 | |
| 637 | 25th do. | 1403 | 5th do. | 596 | 19th do. | .... | 1227 | |
| 638 | 24th do. | 1404 | 4th do. | 597 | 18th do. | .... | 1228 | The Salonkar of Malwa deposed. |
| 639 | 25th do. | 1405 | 5th do. | 598 | 18th do. | .... | 1229 | |
| 640 | 25th do. | 1406 | 5th do. | 599 | 18th do. | .... | 1230 | The statue of Vicramaditya destroyed by Altamush, Emperor of Delhi. |
| 641 | 25th do. | 1407 | 5th do. | 600 | 18th do. | .... | 1231 | Malwa subdued by the Mahomedans. |
| 642 | 24th do. | 1408 | 4th do. | 601 | 17th do. | .... | 1232 | Altamush takes Maudee in Malwa. |
| 643 | 25th do. | 1409 | 5th do. | 602 | 17th do. | .... | 1233 | |
| 644 | 25th do. | 1410 | 5th do. | 603 | 17th do. | .... | 1234 | |
| 645 | 25th do. | 1411 | 5th do. | 604 | 17th do. | .... | 1235 | |
| 646 | 24th do. | 1412 | 4th do. | 605 | 16th do. | .... | 1236 | Altamush dies at Delhi; the Catub minar near Delhi was completed in his reign. Sultana Rezia succeeded him. |
| 647 | 25th do. | 1413 | 5th do. | 606 | 16th do. | .... | 1237 | |
| 648 | 25th do. | 1414 | 5th do. | 607 | 16th do. | .... | 1238 | Russia conquered by the Tartars. |
| 649 | 25th do. | 1415 | 5th do. | 608 | 16th do. | .... | 1239 | Sultana Rezia defeated and put to death by Moizzu-din Behram. |
| 650 | 24th do. | 1416 | 4th do. | 609 | 15th do. | .... | 1240 | |
| 651 | 25th do. | 1417 | 5th do. | 610 | 15th do. | .... | 1241 | Ala-a-din Masand succeeded to the throne of Delhi, and was put to death two years afterwards. |
| 652 | 25th do. | 1418 | 5th do. | 611 | 15th do. | .... | 1242 | Irruption of the Moghuls through Tibet into Bengal. |
| 653 | 25th do. | 1419 | 5th do. | 612 | 15th do. | .... | 1243 | |
| 654 | 24th do. | 1420 | 4th do. | 613 | 14th do. | .... | 1244 | |
| 655 | 25th do. | 1421 | 5th do. | 614 | 14th do. | .... | 1245 | |
| 656 | 25th do. | 1422 | 5th do. | 615 | 14th do. | .... | 1246 | Naser-a-din Mahmoud ascends the throne of Delhi, and appoints Bulbun his vizier. |
| 657 | 25th do. | 1423 | 5th do. | 616 | 14th do. | .... | 1247 | Bulbun subdues countries on both sides of the Jumna. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Kiláka | Sun Tisa | 649 | 24th May | 1170 | .... | 1305 | .... | 646 | 26 Apr. |
| Soumya | Sun Khumseen Sittu mia | 650 | 25th do. | 1171 | .... | 1306 | .... | 647 | 16 Apr. |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 651 | 25th do. | 1172 | .... | 1307 | .... | 648 | 5 Apr. |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 652 | 25th do. | 1173 | .... | 1308 | .... | 649 | 26 Mar. |
| Paridhávi | Sun Thulath | 653 | 24th do. | 1174 | .... | 1309 | .... | 650 | 14 Mar. |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 654 | 25th do. | 1175 | .... | 1310 | .... | 651 | 3 Mar. |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 655 | 25th do. | 1176 | .... | 1311 | .... | 652 | 21 Feb. |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 656 | 25th do. | 1177 | .... | 1312 | .... | 653 | 10 Feb. |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 657 | 24th do. | 1178 | .... | 1313 | .... | 654 | 30 Jan. |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 658 | 25th do. | 1179 | .... | 1314 | .... | 655 | 19 Jan. |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 659 | 25th do. | 1180 | .... | 1315 | .... | 656-57 | S. Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 29 Dec. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Sitteen Sittu mia | 660 | 25th do. | 1181 | .... | 1316 | .... | 658 | 18 Dec. |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 661 | 24th do. | 1182 | .... | 1317 | .... | 659 | 6 Dec. |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 662 | 25th do. | 1183 | .... | 1318 | .... | 660 | 26 Nov. |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 663 | 25th do. | 1184 | .... | 1319 | .... | 661 | 15 Nov. |
| Rúdiródgari | Sun Arbu | 664 | 25th do. | 1185 | .... | 1320 | .... | 662 | 4 Nov. |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 665 | 24th do. | 1186 | .... | 1321 | .... | 663 | 24 Oct. |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 666 | 25th do. | 1187 | .... | 1322 | .... | 664 | 13 Oct. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 667 | 25th do. | 1188 | .... | 1323 | .... | 665 | 2 Oct. |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 668 | 25th do. | 1189 | .... | 1324 | .... | 666 | 22 Sept. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 669 | 24th do. | 1190 | .... | 1325 | .... | 667 | 10 Sept. |
| Sucla | Sun Subueen Sittu mia | 670 | 25th do. | 1191 | .... | 1326 | .... | 668 | 31 Aug. |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 671 | 25th do. | 1192 | .... | 1327 | .... | 669 | 20 Aug. |
| Prajápatee | Sun Ithnee | 672 | 25th do. | 1193 | .... | 1328 | .... | 670 | 9 Aug. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 673 | 24th do. | 1194 | .... | 1329 | .... | 671 | 29 July |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 674 | 25th do. | 1195 | .... | 1330 | .... | 672 | 18 July |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 675 | 25th do. | 1196 | .... | 1331 | .... | 673 | 7 July |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 676 | 25th do. | 1197 | .... | 1332 | .... | 674 | 27 June |
| Dhátá | Sun Suba | 677 | 24th do. | 1198 | .... | 1333 | .... | 675 | 15 June |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 678 | 25th do. | 1199 | .... | 1334 | .... | 676 | 4 June |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 679 | 25th do. | 1200 | .... | 1335 | .... | 677 | 25 May |
| Prumáthí | Sun Thumanee Sittu mia | 680 | 25th do. | 1201 | .... | 1336 | .... | 678 | 14 May |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 681 | 24th do. | 1202 | .... | 1337 | .... | 679 | 3 May |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 682 | 25th do. | 1203 | .... | 1338 | .... | 680 | 22 Apr. |
| Chitrabhánu | Sun Thulath | 683 | 25th do. | 1204 | .... | 1339 | .... | 681 | 11 Apr. |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 684 | 25th do. | 1205 | .... | 1340 | .... | 682 | 1 Apr. |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 685 | 24th do. | 1206 | .... | 1341 | .... | 683 | 20 Mar. |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 686 | 25th do. | 1207 | .... | 1342 | .... | 684 | 9 Mar. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 687 | 25th do. | 1208 | .... | 1343 | .... | 685 | 27 Feb. |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 688 | 25th do. | 1209 | .... | 1344 | .... | 686 | 16 Feb. |
| Sarvadhári | Sun Tisa | 689 | 24th do. | 1210 | .... | 1345 | .... | 687 | 6 Feb. |
| Viródhi | Sun Tisueen Sittu mia | 690 | 25th do. | 1211 | .... | 1346 | .... | 688 | 25 Jan. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 691 | 25th do. | 1212 | .... | 1347 | .... | 689 | 14 Jan. |
| Khara | Sun Ithnee | 692 | 25th do. | 1213 | .... | 1348 | .... | 690-91 | 4 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 24 Dec. |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 693 | 24th do. | 1214 | .... | 1349 | .... | 692 | 12 Dec. |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 694 | 25th do. | 1215 | .... | 1350 | .... | 693 | 2 Dec. |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 695 | 25th do. | 1216 | .... | 1351 | .... | 694 | 21 Nov. |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 696 | 25th do. | 1217 | .... | 1352 | .... | 695 | 10 Nov. |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 697 | 24th do. | 1218 | .... | 1353 | .... | 696 | 30 Oct. |
| Hémalumva | Sun Thumanee | 698 | 25th do. | 1219 | .... | 1354 | .... | 697 | 19 Oct. |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 699 | 25th do. | 1220 | .... | 1355 | .... | 698 | 9 Oct. |
| Vikári | Sun Suba mia | 700 | 25th do. | 1221 | .... | 1356 | .... | 699 | 28 Sept. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusleе Sun. | | Malabar or Parushram. | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 658 | 24th May | 1424 | 4th Sept. | 617 | 13th Jan. | .... | 1248 | |
| 659 | 25th do. | 1425 | 5th do. | 618 | 13th do. | .... | 1249 | |
| 660 | 25th do. | 1426 | 5th do. | 619 | 13th do. | .... | 1250 | |
| 661 | 25th do. | 1427 | 5th do. | 620 | 13th do. | .... | 1251 | |
| 662 | 24th do. | 1428 | 4th do. | 621 | 12th do. | .... | 1252 | |
| 663 | 25th do. | 1429 | 5th do. | 622 | 12th do. | .... | 1253 | The Moghuls again attack the Punjab, but are repelled. |
| 664 | 25th do. | 1430 | 5th do. | 623 | 12th do. | .... | 1254 | |
| 665 | 25th do. | 1431 | 5th do. | 624 | 12th do. | .... | 1255 | |
| 666 | 24th do. | 1432 | 4th do. | 625 | 11th do. | .... | 1256 | |
| 667 | 25th do. | 1433 | 5th do. | 626 | 11th do. | .... | 1257 | |
| 668 | 25th do. | 1434 | 5th do. | 627 | 11th do. | .... | 1258 | Empire of the Saracens ended. |
| 669 | 25th do. | 1435 | 5th do. | 628 | 11th do. | .... | 1259 | |
| 670 | 24th do. | 1436 | 4th do. | 629 | 10th do. | .... | 1260 | |
| 671 | 25th do. | 1437 | 5th do. | 630 | 10th do. | .... | 1261 | |
| 672 | 25th do. | 1438 | 5th do. | 631 | 10th do. | .... | 1262 | |
| 673 | 25th do. | 1439 | 5th do. | 632 | 10th do. | .... | 1263 | |
| 674 | 24th do. | 1440 | 4th do. | 633 | 9th do. | .... | 1264 | |
| 675 | 25th do. | 1441 | 5th do. | 634 | 9th do. | .... | 1265 | |
| 676 | 25th do. | 1442 | 5th do. | 635 | 9th do. | .... | 1266 | Bulbun ascends the throne of Delhi on the death of Nasor-a-din. |
| 677 | 25th do. | 1443 | 5th do. | 636 | 9th do. | .... | 1267 | |
| 678 | 24th do. | 1444 | 5th do. | 637 | 8th do. | .... | 1268 | |
| 679 | 25th do. | 1445 | 6th do. | 638 | 8th do. | .... | 1269 | |
| 680 | 25th do. | 1446 | 6th do. | 639 | 8th do. | .... | 1270 | |
| 681 | 25th do. | 1447 | 6th do. | 640 | 8th do. | .... | 1271 | |
| 682 | 24th do. | 1448 | 5th do. | 641 | 7th do. | .... | 1272 | |
| 683 | 25th do. | 1449 | 6th do. | 642 | 7th do. | .... | 1273 | |
| 684 | 25th do. | 1450 | 6th do. | 643 | 7th do. | .... | 1274 | |
| 685 | 25th do. | 1451 | 6th do. | 644 | 7th do. | .... | 1275 | Marco Paulo visited India and China. |
| 686 | 24th do. | 1452 | 5th do. | 645 | 6th do. | .... | 1276 | |
| 687 | 25th do. | 1453 | 6th do. | 646 | 6th do. | .... | 1277 | |
| 688 | 25th do. | 1454 | 6th do. | 647 | 6th do. | .... | 1278 | |
| 689 | 25th do. | 1455 | 6th do. | 648 | 6th do. | .... | 1279 | Togral, Governor of Bengal, rebels and assumes the title of King. |
| 690 | 24th do. | 1456 | 5th do. | 649 | 5th do. | .... | 1280 | Coblai Khan, a Tartar, ascended the throne of China. |
| 691 | 25th do. | 1457 | 6th do. | 650 | 5th do. | .... | 1281 | |
| 692 | 25th do. | 1458 | 6th do. | 651 | 5th do. | .... | 1282 | |
| 693 | 25th do. | 1459 | 6th do. | 652 | 5th do. | .... | 1283 | Timur invaded India. |
| 694 | 24th do. | 1460 | 5th do. | 653 | 4th do. | .... | 1284 | |
| 695 | 25th do. | 1461 | 6th do. | 654 | 4th do. | .... | 1285 | |
| 696 | 25th do. | 1462 | 6th do. | 655 | 4th do. | .... | 1286 | |
| 697 | 25th do. | 1463 | 6th do. | 656 | 4th do. | .... | 1287 | |
| 698 | 24th do. | 1464 | 5th do. | 657 | 3rd do. | .... | 1288 | |
| 699 | 25th do. | 1465 | 6th do. | 658 | 3rd do. | .... | 1289 | |
| 700 | 25th do. | 1466 | 6th do. | 659 | 3rd do. | .... | 1290 | |
| 701 | 25th do. | 1467 | 6th do. | 660 | 3rd do. | .... | 1291 | |
| 702 | 24th do. | 1468 | 5th do. | 661 | 2nd do. | .... | 1292 | |
| 703 | 25th do. | 1469 | 6th do. | 662 | 2nd do. | .... | 1293 | |
| 704 | 25th do. | 1470 | 6th do. | 663 | 2nd do. | .... | 1294 | Maharashta invaded by the Mahomedans from Delhi. |
| 705 | 25th do. | 1471 | 6th do. | 664 | 2nd do. | .... | 1295 | Alla, the terrible, murdered and succeeded his uncle on the throne of Delhi. |
| 706 | 24th do. | 1472 | 5th do. | 665 | 1st do. | .... | 1296 | |
| 707 | 25th do. | 1473 | 6th do. | 666 | 1st do. | .... | 1297 | Alla-a-din subdues Guzerat; the Rajah escaped to the Deccan. |
| 708 | 25th do. | 1474 | 6th do. | 667 | 1st do. | .... | 1298 | The Ottoman or Turkish Empire founded,—The Moghuls defeated at Delhi. |
| 709 | 25th do. | 1475 | 6th do. | 668 | 1st do. | .... | 1299 | |
| | | | | 669 | 31st Dec. | | | |

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 701 | 24th May | 1222 | .... | 1357 | .... | 700 | 16 Sept. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 702 | 25th do. | 1223 | .... | 1358 | .... | 701 | 6 Sept. |
| Subhacrit | Sun Thulath | 703 | 25th do. | 1224 | ..... | 1359 | .... | 702 | 26 Aug |
| Sóbhána | Sun Arbu | 704 | 25th do. | 1225 | .... | 1360 | .... | 703 | 15 Aug. |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 705 | 24th do. | 1226 | .... | 1361 | .... | 704 | 4 Aug. |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 706 | 25th do. | 1227 | .... | 1362 | .... | 705 | 24 July |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 707 | 25th do. | 1228 | .... | 1363 | .... | 706 | 13 July |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 708 | 25th do. | 1229 | .... | 1364 | .... | 707 | 3 July |
| Kilaka | Sun Tisa | 709 | 24th do. | 1230 | .... | 1365 | .... | 708 | 21 June |
| Soumya | Sun Ushur Suba mía | 710 | 25th do. | 1231 | .... | 1366 | .... | 709 | 11 June |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 711 | 25th do. | 1232 | .... | 1367 | .... | 710 | 31 May |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 712 | 25th do. | 1233 | .... | 1368 | .... | 711 | 20 May |
| Paridhávi | Sun Thulath | 713 | 24th do. | 1234 | .... | 1369 | .... | 712 | 9 May |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 714 | 25th do. | 1235 | .... | 1370 | .... | 713 | 28 Apr. |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 715 | 25th do. | 1236 | .... | 1371 | .... | 714 | 17 Apr. |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 716 | 25th do. | 1237 | .... | 1372 | .... | 715 | 7 Apr. |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 717 | 24th do. | 1238 | .... | 1373 | .... | 716 | 26 Mar. |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 718 | 25th do. | 1239 | .... | 1374 | .... | 717 | 16 Mar. |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 719 | 25th do. | 1240 | .... | 1375 | .... | 718 | 5 Mar. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Ishreen Suba mia | 720 | 25th do. | 1241 | .... | 1376 | .... | 719 | 22 Feb. |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 721 | 24th do. | 1242 | .... | 1377 | .... | 720 | 12 Feb. |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 722 | 25th do. | 1243 | .... | 1378 | .... | 721 | 31 Jan. |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 723 | 25th do. | 1244 | .... | 1379 | .... | 722 | 20 Jan. |
| Rudiródgári | Sun Arbu | 724 | 25th do. | 1245 | .... | 1380 | .... | 723-24 | 10 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 30 Dec. |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 725 | 24th do. | 1246 | .... | 1381 | .... | 725 | 18 Dec. |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 726 | 25th do. | 1247 | .... | 1382 | .... | 726 | 8 Dec. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 727 | 25th do. | 1248 | .... | 1383 | .... | 727 | 27 Nov. |
| Parábhava | Sun Thumanee | 728 | 25th do. | 1249 | .... | 1384 | .... | 728 | 17 Nov. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 729 | 24th do. | 1250 | .... | 1385 | .... | 729 | 5 Nov. |
| Sucla | Sun Thulatheen Suba mia | 730 | 25th do. | 1251 | .... | 1386 | .... | 730 | 25 Oct. |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 731 | 25th do. | 1252 | .... | 1387 | .... | 731 | 15 Oct. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 732 | 25th do. | 1253 | .... | 1388 | .... | 732 | 4 Oct. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 733 | 24th do. | 1254 | .... | 1389 | .... | 733 | 22 Sept. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 734 | 25th do. | 1255 | .... | 1390 | .... | 734 | 12 Sept. |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 735 | 25th do. | 1256 | .... | 1391 | .... | 735 | 1 Sept. |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 736 | 25th do. | 1257 | .... | 1392 | .... | 736 | 21 Aug. |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 737 | 24th do. | 1258 | .... | 1393 | .... | 737 | 10 Aug. |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 738 | 25th do. | 1259 | .... | 1394 | .... | 738 | 30 July |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 739 | 25th do. | 1260 | .... | 1395 | .... | 739 | 20 July |
| Prumáthi | Sun Arbueen Suba mia | 740 | 25th do. | 1261 | .... | 1396 | .... | 740 | 9 July |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 741 | 24th do. | 1262 | .... | 1397 | .... | 741 | 27 June |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 742 | 25th do. | 1263 | .... | 1398 | .... | 742 | 17 June |
| Chitrabhánu | Sun Thulath | 743 | 25th do. | 1264 | .... | 1399 | .... | 743 | 6 June |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 744 | 25th do. | 1265 | .... | 1400 | .... | 744 | 26 May |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 745 | 24th do. | 1266 | .... | 1401 | .... | 745 | 15 May |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 746 | 25th do. | 1267 | .... | 1402 | .... | 746 | 4 May |
| Vyayá | Sun Suba | 747 | 25th do. | 1268 | .... | 1403 | .... | 747 | 24 Apr. |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 748 | 25th do. | 1269 | .... | 1404 | .... | 748 | 13 Apr. |
| Sarvadhári | Sun Tisa | 749 | 24th do. | 1270 | .... | 1405 | .... | 749 | 1 Apr. |
| Virodhi | Sun Khumseen Suba mia | 750 | 25th do. | 1271 | .... | 1406 | .... | 750 | 22 Mar. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 751 | 25th do. | 1272 | .... | 1407 | .... | 751 | 11 Mar. |
| Khára | Sun Ithnee | 752 | 25th do. | 1273 | .... | 1408 | .... | 752 | 28 Fbe. |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 753 | 24th do. | 1274 | .... | 1409 | .... | 753 | 18 Feb. |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 754 | 25th do. | 1275 | .... | 1410 | .... | 754 | 6 Feb. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 710 | 24th May | 1476 | 5th Sept. | 670 | 31st Dec. | .... | 1300 | |
| 711 | 25th do. | 1477 | 6th do. | 671 | 31st do. | .... | 1301 | |
| 712 | 25th do. | 1478 | 6th do. | 672 | 31st do. | .... | 1302 | |
| 713 | 25th do. | 1479 | 6th do. | 673 | 31st do. | .... | 1303 | Alla unsuccessfully attempted to capture the Fort of Warunkur. |
| 714 | 24th do. | 1480 | 5th do. | 674 | 30th do. | .... | 1304 | |
| 715 | 25th do. | 1481 | 6th do. | 675 | 30th do. | .... | 1305 | |
| 716 | 25th do. | 1482 | 6th do. | 676 | 30th do. | .... | 1306 | |
| 717 | 25th do. | 1483 | 6th do. | 677 | 30th do. | .... | 1307 | |
| 718 | 24th do. | 1484 | 5th do. | 678 | 29th do. | .... | 1308 | |
| 719 | 25th do. | 1485 | 6th do. | 679 | 29th do. | .... | 1309 | |
| 720 | 25th do. | 1486 | 6th do. | 680 | 29th do. | .... | 1310 | Carnatic taken and plundered by Cafar, Alla's General. |
| 721 | 25th do. | 1487 | 6th do. | 681 | 29th do. | .... | 1311 | |
| 722 | 24th do. | 1488 | 5th do. | 682 | 28th do. | .... | 1312 | |
| 723 | 25th do. | 1489 | 6th do. | 683 | 28th do. | .... | 1313 | |
| 724 | 25th do. | 1490 | 6th do. | 684 | 28th do. | .... | 1314 | |
| 725 | 25th do. | 1491 | 6th do. | 685 | 28th do. | .... | 1315 | |
| 726 | 24th do. | 1492 | 5th do. | 686 | 27th do. | .... | 1316 | |
| 727 | 25th do. | 1493 | 6th do. | 687 | 27th do. | .... | 1317 | |
| 728 | 25th do. | 1494 | 6th do. | 688 | 27th do. | .... | 1318 | |
| 729 | 25th do. | 1495 | 6th do. | 689 | 27th Dec. | .... | 1319 | |
| 730 | 24th do. | 1496 | 5th do. | 690 | 26th do. | .... | 1320 | |
| 731 | 25th do. | 1497 | 6th do. | 691 | 26th do. | .... | 1321 | |
| 732 | 25th do. | 1498 | 6th do. | 692 | 26th do. | .... | 1322 | |
| 733 | 25th do. | 1499 | 6th do. | 693 | 26th do. | .... | 1323 | |
| 734 | 24th do. | 1500 | 5th do. | 694 | 25th do. | .... | 1324 | |
| 735 | 25th do. | 1501 | 6th do. | 695 | 25th do. | .... | 1325 | |
| 736 | 25th do. | 1502 | 6th do. | 696 | 25th do. | .... | 1326 | |
| 737 | 25th do. | 1503 | 7th do. | 697 | 25th do. | .... | 1327 | |
| 738 | 24th do. | 1504 | 6th do. | 698 | 24th do. | .... | 1328 | |
| 739 | 25th do. | 1505 | 7th do. | 699 | 24th do. | .... | 1329 | |
| 740 | 25th do. | 1506 | 7th do. | 700 | 24th do. | .... | 1330 | |
| 741 | 25th do. | 1507 | 7th do. | 701 | 24th do. | .... | 1331 | |
| 742 | 24th do. | 1508 | 6th do. | 702 | 23rd do. | .... | 1332 | |
| 743 | 25th do. | 1509 | 7th do. | 703 | 23rd do. | .... | 1333 | |
| 744 | 25th do. | 1510 | 7th do. | 704 | 23rd do. | .... | 1334 | |
| 745 | 25th do. | 1511 | 7th do. | 705 | 23rd do. | .... | 1335 | |
| 746 | 24th do. | 1512 | 6th do. | 706 | 22nd do. | .... | 1336 | |
| 747 | 25th do. | 1513 | 7th do. | 707 | 22nd do. | .... | 1337 | |
| 748 | 25th do. | 1514 | 7th do. | 708 | 22nd do. | .... | 1338 | |
| 749 | 25th do. | 1515 | 7th do. | 709 | 22nd do. | .... | 1339 | |
| 750 | 24th do. | 1516 | 6th do. | 710 | 21st do. | .... | 1340 | |
| 751 | 25th do. | 1517 | 7th do. | 711 | 21st do. | .... | 1341 | |
| 752 | 25th do. | 1518 | 7th do. | 712 | 21st do. | .... | 1342 | |
| 753 | 25th do. | 1519 | 7th do. | 713 | 21st do. | .... | 1343 | |
| 754 | 24th do. | 1520 | 6th do. | 714 | 20th do. | .... | 1344 | The introduction of the Sheehoor or Soor era of Maharashta now obsolete. |
| 755 | 25th do. | 1521 | 7th do. | 715 | 20th do. | .... | 1345 | |
| 756 | 25th do. | 1522 | 7th do. | 716 | 20th do. | .... | 1346 | |
| 757 | 25th do. | 1523 | 7th do. | 717 | 20th do. | .... | 1347 | Alla-ud-din Hasan Shah Ganga, servant of a Brahman, subdued all the Deccan. |
| 758 | 24th do. | 1524 | 6th do | 718 | 19th do. | .... | 1348 | |
| 759 | 25th do. | 1525 | 7th do | 719 | 19th do. | .... | 1349 | |
| 760 | 25th do. | 1526 | 7th do. | 720 | 19th do. | .... | 1350 | |
| 761 | 25th do. | 1527 | 7th do. | 721 | 19th do. | .... | 1351 | |
| 762 | 24th do. | 1528 | 6th do. | 722 | 18th do. | .... | 1352 | The Turks first enter Europe. |
| 763 | 25th do. | 1529 | 7th do. | 723 | 18th do. | .... | 1353 | An unsuccessful attempt to reconquer Bengal. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit. Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 755 | 25th May | 1276 | .... | 1411 | .... | 755 | 26 Jan. |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 756 | 25th do. | 1277 | .... | 1412 | .... | 756 | 16 Jan. |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 757 | 24th do. | 1278 | .... | 1413 | .... | 757-58 | 5 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 25 Dec. |
| Hémalumva | Sun Thumanee | 758 | 25th do. | 1279 | .... | 1414 | .... | 759 | 14 Dec. |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 759 | 25th do. | 1280 | .... | 1415 | .... | 760 | 3 Dec. |
| Vikári | Sun Sitteen Suba mia | 760 | 25th do. | 1281 | .... | 1416 | .... | 761 | 23 Nov. |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 761 | 24th do. | 1282 | .... | 1417 | .... | 762 | 11 Nov. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 762 | 25th do. | 1283 | .... | 1418 | .... | 763 | 31 Oct. |
| Shubhacrit | Sun Thulath | 763 | 25th do. | 1284 | .... | 1419 | .... | 764 | 21 Oct. |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 764 | 25th do. | 1285 | .... | 1420 | .... | 765 | 10 Oct. |
| Krodhí | Sun Khums | 765 | 24th do. | 1286 | .... | 1421 | .... | 766 | 28 Sept. |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 766 | 25th do. | 1287 | .... | 1422 | .... | 767 | 18 Sept. |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 767 | 25th do. | 1288 | .... | 1423 | .... | 768 | 7 Sept. |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 768 | 25th do. | 1289 | .... | 1424 | .... | 769 | 28 Aug. |
| Kilaka | Sun Tisa | 769 | 24th do. | 1290 | .... | 1425 | .... | 770 | 16 Aug. |
| Soumya | Sun Subueen Suba mia | 770 | 25th do. | 1291 | .... | 1426 | .... | 771 | 5 Aug. |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 771 | 25th do. | 1292 | .... | 1427 | .... | 772 | 26 July |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 772 | 25th do. | 1293 | .... | 1428 | .... | 773 | 15 July |
| Paridhávi | Sun Thulath | 773 | 24th do. | 1294 | .... | 1429 | .... | 774 | 3 July |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 774 | 25th do. | 1295 | .... | 1430 | .... | 775 | 23 June |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 775 | 25th do. | 1296 | .... | 1431 | .... | 776 | 12 June |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 776 | 25th do. | 1297 | .... | 1432 | .... | 777 | 2 June |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 777 | 24th do. | 1298 | .... | 1433 | .... | 778 | 21 May |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 778 | 25th do. | 1299 | .... | 1434 | .... | 779 | 10 May |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 779 | 25th do. | 1300 | .... | 1435 | .... | 780 | 30 Apr. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Thumaneen Suba mia. | 780 | 25th do. | 1301 | .... | 1436 | .... | 781 | 19 Apr. |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 781 | 24th do. | 1302 | .... | 1437 | .... | 782 | 7 Apr. |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 782 | 25th do. | 1303 | .... | 1438 | .... | 783 | 28 Mar. |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 783 | 25th do. | 1304 | .... | 1439 | .... | 784 | 17 Mar. |
| Rudiródgári | Sun Arbu | 784 | 25th do. | 1305 | .... | 1440 | .... | 785 | 6 Mar. |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 785 | 24th do. | 1306 | .... | 1441 | .... | 786 | 24 Feb. |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 786 | 25th do. | 1307 | .... | 1442 | .... | 787 | 12 Feb. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 787 | 25th do. | 1308 | .... | 1443 | .... | 788 | 2 Feb. |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 788 | 25th do. | 1309 | .... | 1444 | .... | 789 | 22 Jan. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 789 | 24th do. | 1310 | .... | 1445 | .... | 790-91 | 11 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 31 Dec. |
| Sucla | Sun Tisueen Suba mia | 790 | 25th do. | 1311 | .... | 1446 | .... | 792 | 20 Dec. |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 791 | 25th do. | 1312 | .... | 1447 | .... | 793 | 9 Dec. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 792 | 25th do. | 1313 | .... | 1448 | .... | 794 | 29 Nov. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 793 | 24th do. | 1314 | .... | 1449 | .... | 795 | 17 Nov. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 794 | 25th do. | 1315 | .... | 1450 | .... | 796 | 6 Nov. |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 795 | 25th do. | 1316 | .... | 1451 | .... | 797 | 26 Oct. |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 796 | 25th do. | 1317 | .... | 1452 | .... | 798 | 16 Oct. |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 797 | 24th do. | 1318 | .... | 1453 | .... | 799 | 5 Oct. |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 798 | 25th do. | 1319 | .... | 1454 | .... | 800 | 24 Sept. |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 799 | 25th do. | 1320 | .... | 1455 | .... | 801 | 13 Sept. |
| Prumáthí | Sun Thumanee mia | 800 | 25th do. | 1321 | .... | 1456 | .... | 802 | 3 Sept. |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 801 | 24th do. | 1322 | .... | 1457 | .... | 803 | 22 Aug. |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 802 | 25th do. | 1323 | .... | 1458 | .... | 804 | 11 Aug. |
| Chitrabhánu | Sun Thulath | 803 | 25th do. | 1324 | .... | 1459 | .... | 805 | 1 Aug. |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 804 | 25th do. | 1325 | .... | 1460 | .... | 806 | 21 July |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 805 | 24th do. | 1326 | .... | 1461 | .... | 807 | 10 July |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 806 | 25th do. | 1327 | .... | 1462 | .... | 808 | 29 June |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 807 | 25th do. | 1328 | .... | 1463 | .... | 809 | 18 June |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter, and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuleе Sun. | | Malabar or Parashram. | | Yezdezerd. or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 764 | 25th May | 1530 | 7th Sept. | 724 | 18th Dec. | .... | 1354 | |
| 765 | 25th do. | 1531 | 7th do. | 725 | 18th do. | .... | 1355 | |
| 766 | 24th do. | 1532 | 6th do. | 726 | 17th do. | .... | 1356 | Independence of Bengal and Deccan acknowledged by the Emperor. |
| 767 | 25th do. | 1533 | 7th do. | 727 | 17th do. | .... | 1357 | |
| 768 | 25th do. | 1534 | 7th do. | 728 | 17th do. | .... | 1358 | |
| 769 | 25th do. | 1535 | 7th do. | 729 | 17th do. | .... | 1359 | |
| 770 | 24th do. | 1536 | 6th do. | 730 | 16th do. | .... | 1360 | |
| 771 | 25th do. | 1537 | 7th do. | 731 | 16th do. | .... | 1361 | |
| 772 | 25th do. | 1538 | 7th do. | 732 | 16th do. | .... | 1362 | |
| 773 | 25th do. | 1539 | 7th do. | 733 | 16th do. | .... | 1363 | |
| 774 | 24th do. | 1540 | 6th do. | 734 | 15th do. | .... | 1364 | |
| 775 | 25th do. | 1541 | 7th do. | 735 | 15th do. | .... | 1365 | |
| 776 | 25th do. | 1542 | 7th do. | 736 | 15th do. | .... | 1366 | |
| 777 | 25th do. | 1543 | 7th do. | 737 | 15th do. | .... | 1367 | |
| 778 | 24th do. | 1544 | 6th do. | 738 | 14th do. | .... | 1368 | |
| 779 | 25th do. | 1545 | 7th do. | 739 | 14th do. | .... | 1369 | |
| 780 | 25th do. | 1546 | 7th do. | 740 | 14th do. | .... | 1370 | Malik Rajah Faruke, receives the Jaghir of Talner from Feroz. |
| 781 | 25th do. | 1547 | 7th do. | 741 | 14th do. | .... | 1371 | |
| 782 | 24th do. | 1548 | 6th do. | 742 | 13th do. | .... | 1372 | |
| 783 | 25th do. | 1549 | 7th do. | 743 | 13th do. | .... | 1373 | |
| 784 | 25th do. | 1550 | 7th do. | 744 | 13th do. | .... | 1374 | |
| 785 | 25th do. | 1551 | 7th do. | 745 | 13th do. | .... | 1375 | |
| 786 | 24th do. | 1552 | 6th do. | 746 | 12th do. | .... | 1376 | |
| 787 | 25th do. | 1553 | 7th do. | 747 | 12th do. | .... | 1377 | |
| 788 | 25th do. | 1554 | 7th do. | 748 | 12th do. | .... | 1378 | |
| 789 | 25th do. | 1555 | 7th do. | 749 | 12th do. | .... | 1379 | |
| 790 | 24th do. | 1556 | 6th do. | 750 | 11th do. | .... | 1380 | |
| 791 | 25th do. | 1557 | 7th do. | 751 | 11th do. | .... | 1381 | |
| 792 | 25th do. | 1558 | 7th do. | 752 | 11th do. | .... | 1382 | |
| 793 | 25th do. | 1559 | 7th do. | 753 | 11th do. | .... | 1383 | |
| 794 | 24th do. | 1560 | 6th do. | 754 | 10th do. | .... | 1384 | |
| 795 | 25th do. | 1561 | 7th do. | 755 | 10th do. | .... | 1385 | |
| 796 | 25th do. | 1562 | 8th do. | 756 | 10th do. | .... | 1386 | |
| 797 | 25th do. | 1563 | 8th do. | 757 | 10th do. | .... | 1387 | Sultan Dilawar Ghori, Governor of Malwa. |
| 798 | 24th do. | 1564 | 7th do. | 758 | 9th do. | .... | 1388 | Death of Feroz, aged 90. |
| 799 | 25th do. | 1565 | 8th do. | 759 | 9th do. | .... | 1389 | |
| 800 | 25th do. | 1566 | 8th do. | 760 | 9th do. | .... | 1390 | |
| 801 | 25th do. | 1567 | 8th do. | 761 | 9th do. | .... | 1391 | Muzaffar Shah I; appointed viceroy of Feroz Toghlah. |
| 802 | 24th do. | 1568 | 7th do. | 762 | 8th do. | .... | 1392 | The Cape of Good Hope discovered by the Portuguese. |
| 803 | 25th do. | 1569 | 8th do. | 763 | 8th do. | .... | 1393 | |
| 804 | 25th do. | 1570 | 8th do. | 764 | 8th do. | .... | 1394 | |
| 805 | 25th do. | 1571 | 8th do. | 765 | 8th do. | .... | 1395 | |
| 806 | 24th do. | 1572 | 7th do. | 766 | 7th do. | .... | 1396 | The Scythians, under Timor commence over-running: |
| 807 | 25th do. | 1573 | 8th do. | 767 | 7th do. | .... | 1397 | —the death of Judia, Khoja Jehan, Subadar of Kanug:-Oudh and Jaunpoor, assumed independence. |
| 808 | 25th do. | 1574 | 8th do. | 768 | 7th do. | .... | 1398 | The imperial Army defeated by Tamerlane and the latter proclaimed Emperor. |
| 809 | 25th do. | 1575 | 8th do. | 769 | 7th do. | .... | 1399 | Tamerlane quits India on an expedition against Bajazet. |
| 810 | 24th do. | 1576 | 7th do. | 770 | 6th do. | .... | 1400 | Anarchy at Delhi; Erbal seizes the throne, and is killed. |
| 811 | 25th do. | 1577 | 8th do. | 771 | 6th do. | .... | 1401 | Sultan Dilawar Ghori, Governor of Malwa assumes the title of *Shah*. |
| 812 | 25th do. | 1578 | 8th do. | 772 | 6th do. | .... | 1402 | Battle of Ancyra in which 400,000 Turks under Bajazet were routed by Tamerlane. |
| 813 | 25th do. | 1579 | 8th do. | 773 | 6th do. | .... | 1403 | |
| 814 | 24th do. | 1580 | 7th do. | 774 | 5th do. | .... | 1404 | |
| 815 | 25th do. | 1581 | 8th do. | 775 | 5th do. | .... | 1405 | Death of Timur or Tamerlane. |
| 816 | 25th do. | 1582 | 8th do. | 776 | 5th do. | .... | 1406 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Sarvajit..... | Sun Thumanee..... | 808 | 25th May | 1329 | .... | 1464 | .... | 810 | 8 June |
| Sarvadhári .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 809 | 24th do. | 1330 | .... | 1465 | .... | 811 | 27 May |
| Viródhi ..... | Sun Ushur Thumanee mia. | 810 | 25th do. | 1331 | .... | 1466 | .... | 812 | 16 May |
| Vicrita ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 811 | 25th do. | 1332 | .... | 1467 | .... | 813 | 6 May |
| Khára ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 812 | 25th do. | 1333 | .... | 1468 | .... | 814 | 25 Apr. |
| Nandana ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 813 | 24th do. | 1334 | .... | 1469 | .... | 815 | 13 Apr. |
| Vijya ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 814 | 25th do. | 1335 | .... | 1470 | .... | 816 | 3 Apr. |
| Jya..... | Sun Khums ..... | 815 | 25th do. | 1336 | .... | 1471 | .... | 817 | 23 Mar. |
| Manmatka..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 816 | 25th do. | 1337 | .... | 1472 | .... | 818 | 13 Mar. |
| Durmukha .... | Sun Suba ..... | 817 | 24th do. | 1338 | .... | 1473 | .... | 819 | 1 Mar. |
| Hémalamva .... | Sun Thumanee..... | 818 | 25th do. | 1339 | .... | 1474 | .... | 820 | 18 Feb. |
| Vilamba ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 819 | 25th do. | 1340 | .... | 1475 | .... | 821 | 8 Feb. |
| Vikári ..... | Sun Ishreen Thumanee mia | 820 | 25th do. | 1341 | .... | 1476 | .... | 822 | 28 Jan. |
| Sarvari ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 821 | 24th do. | 1342 | .... | 1477 | .... | 823 | 17 Jan. |
| Plava..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 822 | 25th do. | 1343 | .... | 1478 | .... | 824-25 | 6 Jan.<br>26 Dec. |
| Shubhacrit .... | Sun Thulath..... | 823 | 25th do. | 1344 | .... | 1479 | .... | 826 | 15 Dec. |
| Sobhana ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 824 | 25th do. | 1345 | .... | 1480 | .... | 827 | 5 Dec. |
| Krodhi ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 825 | 24th do. | 1346 | .... | 1481 | .... | 828 | 23 Nov. |
| Viswávasu .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 826 | 25th do. | 1347 | .... | 1482 | .... | 829 | 13 Nov. |
| Parábhava .... | Sun Suba ..... | 827 | 25th do. | 1348 | .... | 1483 | .... | 830 | 2 Nov. |
| Plavanga ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 828 | 25th do. | 1349 | .... | 1484 | .... | 831 | 22 Oct. |
| Kílaka ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 829 | 24th do. | 1350 | .... | 1485 | .... | 832 | 11 Oct. |
| Soumya..... | Sun Thulatheen Thumanee mia ..... | 830 | 25th do. | 1351 | .... | 1486 | .... | 833 | 30 Sept. |
| Sádhárana..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 831 | 25th do. | 1352 | .... | 1487 | .... | 834 | 19 Sept. |
| Virodhacrit .... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 832 | 25th do. | 1353 | .... | 1488 | .... | 835 | 9 Sept. |
| Paridhávi ..... | Sun Thulath..... | 833 | 24th do. | 1354 | .... | 1489 | .... | 836 | 28 Aug. |
| Pramádi ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 834 | 25th do. | 1355 | .... | 1490 | .... | 837 | 18 Aug. |
| Ananda ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 835 | 25th do. | 1356 | .... | 1491 | .... | 838 | 7 Aug. |
| Ráxa..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 836 | 25th do. | 1357 | .... | 1492 | .... | 839 | 27 July |
| Anala..... | Sun Suba ..... | 837 | 24th do. | 1358 | .... | 1493 | .... | 840 | 16 July |
| Pingala ..... | Sun Thumanee..... | 838 | 25th do. | 1359 | .... | 1494 | .... | 841 | 5 July |
| Kálayukta..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 839 | 25th do. | 1360 | .... | 1495 | .... | 842 | 24 June |
| Sidharthi ..... | Sun Arbueen Thumanee mia ..... | 840 | 25th do. | 1361 | .... | 1496 | .... | 843 | 14 June |
| Randra ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 841 | 24th do. | 1362 | ..... | 1497 | .... | 844 | 2 June |
| Durmati ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 842 | 25th do. | 1363 | .... | 1498 | .... | 845 | 22 May |
| Dundubhi ..... | Sun Thulat ..... | 843 | 25th do. | 1364 | .... | 1499 | .... | 846 | 12 May |
| Rudirodgári .... | Sun Arbu ..... | 844 | 25th do. | 1365 | .... | 1500 | .... | 847 | 1 May |
| Raktáxa ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 845 | 24th do. | 1366 | .... | 1501 | .... | 848 | 20 Apr. |
| Krodhana ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 846 | 25th do. | 1367 | .... | 1502 | .... | 849 | 9 Apr. |
| Xaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 847 | 25th do. | 1368 | .... | 1503 | .... | 850 | 29 Mar. |
| Prabhava ..... | Sun Thumanee..... | 848 | 25th do. | 1369 | .... | 1504 | .... | 851 | 19 Mar. |
| Vibhava ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 849 | 24th do. | 1370 | .... | 1505 | .... | 852 | 7 Mar. |
| Sucla ..... | Sun Khumseen Thumanee mia ..... | 850 | 25th do. | 1371 | .... | 1506 | .... | 853 | 24 Feb. |
| Pramodha..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 851 | 25th do. | 1372 | .... | 1507 | .... | 854 | 14 Feb. |
| Prajápati ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 852 | 25th do. | 1373 | .... | 1508 | .... | 855 | 3 Feb. |
| Angira ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 853 | 24th do. | 1374 | .... | 1509 | .... | 856 | 23 Jan. |
| Srimukha ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 854 | 25th do. | 1375 | .... | 1510 | .... | 857 | 12 Jan. |
| Bhává ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 855 | 25th do. | 1376 | .... | 1511 | .... | 858-59 | 1 Jan.<br>22 Dec. |
| Yuvá ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 856 | 25th do. | 1377 | .... | 1512 | .... | 860 | 11 Dec. |
| Dháta ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 857 | 24th do. | 1378 | .... | 1513 | .... | 861 | 29 Nov. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Parushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 817 | 25th May | 1583 | 8th Sept. | 777 | 5th Dec. | .... | 1407 | |
| 818 | 24th do. | 1584 | 7th do. | 778 | 4th do. | .... | 1408 | |
| 819 | 25th do. | 1585 | 8th do. | 779 | 4th do. | .... | 1409 | |
| 820 | 25th do. | 1586 | 8th do. | 780 | 4th do. | .... | 1410 | |
| 821 | 25th do. | 1587 | 8th do. | 781 | 4th do. | .... | 1411 | Ahmed Shah builds Ahmedabad and Ahmednuggur. |
| 822 | 24th do. | 1588 | 7th do. | 782 | 3rd do. | .... | 1412 | |
| 823 | 25th do. | 1589 | 8th do. | 783 | 3rd do. | .... | 1413 | |
| 824 | 25th do. | 1590 | 8th do. | 784 | 3rd do. | .... | 1414 | Khir Khan, Governor of the Punjaub, mounts the throne of Delhi. |
| 825 | 25th do. | 1591 | 8th do. | 785 | 3rd do. | .... | 1415 | |
| 826 | 24th do. | 1592 | 7th do. | 786 | 2nd do. | .... | 1416 | |
| 827 | 25th do. | 1593 | 8th do. | 787 | 2nd do. | .... | 1417 | |
| 828 | 25th do. | 1594 | 8th do. | 788 | 2nd do. | .... | 1418 | |
| 829 | 25th do. | 1595 | 8th do. | 789 | 2nd do. | .... | 1419 | Nanak's birth, founder of the Sikh Subha. — Guru Augad wrote some of the sacred books of the Sikhs. |
| 830 | 24th do. | 1596 | 7th do. | 790 | 1st do. | .... | 1420 | |
| 831 | 25th do. | 1597 | 8th do. | 791 | 1st do. | .... | 1421 | Death of Khiyr; the inhabitants from respect to his memory wore deep mourning for 3 days. |
| 832 | 25th do. | 1598 | 8th do. | 792 | 1st do. | .... | 1422 | |
| 833 | 25th do. | 1599 | 8th do. | 793 | 1st do. | .... | 1423 | Mobarik defeats the King of Malwa.— Jain Toghlak invaded Guzerat. |
| 834 | 24th do. | 1600 | 7th do. | 794 | 30th Nov. | .... | 1424 | |
| 835 | 25th do. | 1601 | 8th do. | 795 | 30th do. | .... | 1425 | |
| 836 | 25th do. | 1602 | 8th do. | 796 | 30th do. | .... | 1426 | Battle between Mobarik and the King of Juanpoor. |
| 837 | 25th do. | 1603 | 8th do. | 797 | 30th do. | .... | 1427 | |
| 838 | 24th do. | 1604 | 7th do. | 798 | 29th do. | .... | 1428 | |
| 839 | 25th do. | 1605 | 8th do. | 799 | 29th do. | .... | 1429 | Capture of Bombay and Salsette by the Bahmani king of the Deccan. |
| 840 | 25th do. | 1606 | 8th do. | 800 | 29th do. | .... | 1430 | |
| 841 | 25th do. | 1607 | 8th do. | 801 | 29th do. | .... | 1431 | |
| 842 | 24th do. | 1608 | 7th do. | 802 | 28th do. | .... | 1432 | Ghizni Khan or Sultan Mahomed, Khilji Ghori, King of Malwa poisoned. |
| 843 | 25th do. | 1609 | 8th do. | 803 | 28th do. | .... | 1433 | |
| 844 | 25th do. | 1610 | 8th do. | 804 | 28th do. | .... | 1434 | |
| 845 | 25th do. | 1611 | 8th do. | 805 | 28th do. | .... | 1435 | |
| 846 | 24th do. | 1612 | 7th do. | 806 | 27th do. | .... | 1436 | |
| 847 | 25th do. | 1613 | 8th do. | 807 | 27th do. | .... | 1437 | |
| 848 | 25th do. | 1614 | 8th do. | 808 | 27th do. | .... | 1438 | |
| 849 | 25th do. | 1615 | 8th do. | 809 | 27th do. | .... | 1439 | Mobarik assassinated at the instance of his vizier. |
| 850 | 24th do. | 1616 | 7th do. | 810 | 26th do. | .... | 1440 | The King of Malwa marched to Delhi but was repelled.— Mahomedans first received into the service of the Rajah of Bejanuggur. |
| 851 | 25th do. | 1617 | 8th do. | 811 | 26th do. | .... | 1441 | |
| 852 | 25th do. | 1618 | 8th do. | 812 | 26th do. | .... | 1442 | |
| 853 | 25th do. | 1619 | 8th do. | 813 | 26th do. | .... | 1443 | Expulsion of Deccanies from Kandiesh by Miran Adil Khan Faruke.— Shekh Yusuf established an independent monarchy in Multan. |
| 854 | 24th do. | 1620 | 8th do. | 814 | 25th do. | .... | 1444 | |
| 855 | 25th do. | 1621 | 9th do. | 815 | 25th do. | .... | 1445 | Battle of Varna in which the Turks defeat the King of Poland and Hungary. |
| 856 | 25th do. | 1622 | 9th do. | 816 | 25th do. | .... | 1446 | |
| 857 | 25th do. | 1623 | 9th do. | 817 | 25th do. | .... | 1447 | |
| 858 | 24th do. | 1624 | 8th do. | 818 | 24th do. | .... | 1448 | |
| 859 | 25th do. | 1625 | 9th do. | 819 | 24th do. | .... | 1449 | |
| 860 | 25th do. | 1626 | 9th do. | 820 | 24th do. | .... | 1450 | Belol Lodi ascends the throne of Delhi.— Rana of Chittoor presents tankas coined in her name. |
| 861 | 25th do. | 1627 | 9th do. | 821 | 24th do. | .... | 1451 | Kuth Shah, opposes the Malwa King and Khitoor Raja. |
| 862 | 24th do. | 1628 | 8th do. | 822 | 23rd do. | .... | 1452 | The Raja of Juanpoor attacks Delhi. |
| 863 | 25th do. | 1629 | 9th do. | 823 | 23rd do. | .... | 1453 | The Turks take Constantinople. |
| 864 | 25th do. | 1630 | 9th do. | 824 | 23rd do. | .... | 1454 | |
| 865 | 25th do. | 1631 | 9th do. | 825 | 23rd do. | .... | 1455 | |
| 866 | 24th do. | 1632 | 8th do. | 826 | 22nd do. | .... | 1456 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Iswara ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 858 | 25th May | 1379 | .... | 1514 | .... | 862 | 19 Nov. |
| Bahudanya .... | Sun Tisa..... | 859 | 25th do. | 1380 | .... | 1515 | .... | 863 | 8 Nov. |
| Prumáthi ..... | Sun Sitteen Thumanee mia. | 860 | 25thdo. | 1381 | .... | 1516 | .... | 864 | 28 Oct. |
| Vikrama ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 861 | 24th do. | 1382 | .... | 1517 | .... | 865 | 17 Oct. |
| Brisya ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 862 | 25th do. | 1383 | .... | 1518 | .... | 866 | 6 Oct. |
| Chitrabhánu .... | Sun Thulath ..... | 863 | 25th do. | 1384 | .... | 1519 | .... | 867 | 26 Sept. |
| Súbhánu ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 864 | 25th do. | 1385 | .... | 1520 | .... | 868 | 15 Sept. |
| Tárana ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 865 | 24th do. | 1386 | .... | 1521 | .... | 869 | 3 Sept. |
| Párthiva ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 866 | 25th do. | 1387 | .... | 1522 | .... | 870 | 24 Aug. |
| Vyaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 867 | 25th do. | 1388 | .... | 1523 | .... | 871 | 13 Aug. |
| Sarvajit..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 868 | 25th do. | 1389 | .... | 1524 | .... | 872 | 2 Aug. |
| Sarvadhári .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 869 | 24th do. | 1390 | .... | 1525 | .... | 873 | 22 July |
| Virodhi ..... | Sun Subueen Thumanee mia ..... | 870 | 24th do. | 1391 | .... | 1526 | .... | 874 | 11 July |
| Vicrita ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 871 | 25th do. | 1392 | .... | 1527 | .... | 875 | 30 June |
| Khara ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 872 | 25th do. | 1393 | .... | 1528 | .... | 876 | 20 June |
| Nandana ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 873 | 24th do. | 1394 | .... | 1529 | .... | 877 | 8 June |
| Vijya..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 874 | 25th do. | 1395 | .... | 1530 | .... | 878 | 29 May |
| Jya ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 875 | 25th do. | 1396 | .... | 1531 | .... | 879 | 18 May |
| Manmatka .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 876 | 25th do. | 1397 | .... | 1532 | .... | 880 | 7 May |
| Durmukha .... | Sun Suba ..... | 877 | 24th do. | 1398 | .... | 1533 | .... | 881 | 26 Apr. |
| Hémalumva .... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 878 | 25th do. | 1399 | .... | 1534 | .... | 882 | 15 Apr. |
| Vilamba ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 879 | 25th do. | 1400 | .... | 1535 | .... | 883 | 4 Apr. |
| Vikári ..... | Sun Thumaneen Thumanee mia..... | 880 | 25th do. | 1401 | .... | 1536 | .... | 884 | 25 Mar. |
| Sarvari ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 881 | 24th do. | 1402 | .... | 1537 | .... | 885 | 13 Mar. |
| Plava..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 882 | 25th do. | 1403 | .... | 1538 | .... | 886 | 2 Mar. |
| Shubhacrit .... | Sun Thulath ..... | 883 | 25th do. | 1404 | .... | 1539 | .... | 887 | 20 Feb. |
| Sobhana ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 884 | 25th do. | 1405 | .... | 1540 | .... | 888 | 9 Feb. |
| Krodhi ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 885 | 24th do. | 1406 | .... | 1541 | .... | 889 | 30 Jan. |
| Viswávasu .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 886 | 25th do. | 1407 | .... | 1542 | .... | 890 | 18 Jan. |
| Parábhava .... | Sun Suba ..... | 887 | 25th do. | 1408 | .... | 1543 | .... | 891-92 | 7 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 28 Dec. |
| Plavanga ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 888 | 25th do. | 1409 | .... | 1544 | .... | 893 | 17 Dec. |
| Kilaka ..... | Sun Tisa..... | 889 | 24th do. | 1410 | .... | 1545 | .... | 894 | 5 Dec. |
| Soumya..... | Sun Tisueen Thumanee mia ..... | 890 | 25th do. | 1411 | .... | 1546 | .... | 895 | 25 Nov. |
| Sádhárana..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 891 | 25th do. | 1412 | .... | 1547 | .... | 896 | 14 Nov. |
| Virodhacrit .... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 892 | 25th do. | 1413 | .... | 1548 | .... | 897 | 4 Nov. |
| Paridhávi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 893 | 24th do. | 1414 | .... | 1549 | .... | 898 | 23 Oct. |
| Pramádi ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 894 | 25th do. | 1415 | .... | 1550 | .... | 899 | 12 Oct. |
| Ananda ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 895 | 25th do. | 1416 | .... | 1551 | .... | 900 | 2 Oct. |
| Ráxa..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 896 | 25th do. | 1417 | .... | 1552 | .... | 901 | 21 Sept. |
| Anala..... | Sun Suba ..... | 897 | 24th do. | 1418 | .... | 1553 | .... | 902 | 9 Sept. |
| Pingala ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 898 | 25th do. | 1419 | .... | 1554 | .... | 903 | 30 Aug. |
| Kálayukta..... | Sun Tisa..... | 899 | 25th do. | 1420 | .... | 1555 | .... | 904 | 19 Aug. |
| Sidharthi ..... | Sun Tisa mia..... | 900 | 25th do. | 1421 | .... | 1556 | .... | 905 | 8 Aug. |
| Randra ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 901 | 24th do. | 1422 | .... | 1557 | .... | 906 | 28 July |
| Durmati..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 902 | 25th do. | 1423 | .... | 1558 | .... | 907 | 17 July |
| Dundubhi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 903 | 25th do. | 1424 | .... | 1559 | .... | 908 | 7 July |
| Rudiródgári .... | Sun Arbu ..... | 904 | 25th do. | 1425 | .... | 1560 | .... | 909 | 26 June |
| Raktáxa ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 905 | 24th do. | 1426 | .... | 1561 | .... | 910 | 14 June |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 867 | 25h May | 1633 | 9th Sept. | 827 | 22nd Nov. | .... | 1457 | |
| 868 | 25th do. | 1634 | 9th do. | 828 | 22nd do. | .... | 1458 | |
| 869 | 25th do. | 1635 | 9th do. | 829 | 22nd do. | .... | 1459 | |
| 870 | 24th do. | 1636 | 8th do. | 830 | 21st do. | .... | 1460 | |
| 871 | 25th do. | 1637 | 9th do. | 831 | 21st do. | .... | 1461 | |
| 872 | 25th do. | 1638 | 9th do. | 832 | 21st do. | .... | 1462 | |
| 873 | 25th do. | 1639 | 9th do. | 833 | 21st do. | .... | 1463 | The increase of Malwa power. |
| 874 | 24th do. | 1640 | 8th do. | 834 | 20th do. | .... | 1464 | |
| 875 | 25th do. | 1641 | 9th do. | 835 | 20th do. | .... | 1465 | |
| 876 | 25th do. | 1642 | 9th do. | 836 | 20th do. | .... | 1466 | |
| 877 | 25th do. | 1643 | 9th do. | 837 | 20th do. | .... | 1467 | |
| 878 | 24th do. | 1644 | 8th do. | 838 | 19th do. | .... | 1468 | |
| 879 | 25th do. | 1645 | 9th do. | 839 | 19th do. | .... | 1469 | Sultan Ghias-ud-din king of Malwa's peaceful reign. |
| 880 | 25th do. | 1646 | 9th do. | 840 | 19th do. | .... | 1470 | |
| 881 | 25th do. | 1647 | 9th do. | 841 | 19th do. | .... | 1471 | |
| 882 | 24th do. | 1648 | 8th do. | 842 | 18th do. | .... | 1472 | |
| 883 | 25th do. | 1649 | 9th do. | 843 | 18th do. | .... | 1473 | |
| 884 | 25th do. | 1650 | 9th do. | 844 | 18th do. | .... | 1474 | |
| 885 | 25th do. | 1651 | 9th do. | 845 | 18th do. | .... | 1475 | |
| 886 | 24th do. | 1652 | 8th do. | 846 | 17th do. | .... | 1476 | |
| 887 | 25th do. | 1653 | 9th do. | 847 | 17th do. | .... | 1477 | |
| 888 | 25th do. | 1654 | 9th do. | 848 | 17th do. | .... | 1478 | Behlol, after 10 year's war, recovers Juanpoor. |
| 889 | 25th do. | 1655 | 9th do. | 849 | 17th do. | .... | 1479 | |
| 890 | 24th do. | 1656 | 8th do. | 850 | 16th do. | .... | 1480 | |
| 891 | 25th do. | 1657 | 9th do. | 851 | 16th do. | .... | 1481 | |
| 892 | 25th do. | 1658 | 9th do. | 852 | 16th do. | .... | 1482 | Mahomed II. loses the Concan, Bejapoor, and Berar. |
| 893 | 25th do. | 1659 | 9th do. | 853 | 16th do. | .... | 1483 | |
| 894 | 24th do. | 1660 | 8th do. | 854 | 15th do. | .... | 1484 | Futteh Ullah Imad Shah, Governor of Berar, became independent. |
| 895 | 25th do. | 1661 | 9th do. | 855 | 15th do. | .... | 1485 | |
| 896 | 25th do. | 1662 | 9th do. | 856 | 15th do. | .... | 1486 | |
| 897 | 25th do. | 1663 | 9th do. | 857 | 15th do. | .... | 1487 | |
| 898 | 24th do. | 1664 | 8th do. | 858 | 14th do. | .... | 1488 | Death of Behlol; accession of Secunder Lodi. |
| 899 | 25th do. | 1665 | 9th do. | 859 | 14th do. | .... | 1489 | |
| 900 | 25th do. | 1666 | 9th do. | 860 | 14th do. | .... | 1490 | Ahmed Nizam Shah, son of a Brahmin, throws off Brahmany yoke. |
| 901 | 25th do. | 1667 | 9th do. | 861 | 14th do. | .... | 1491 | End of the Kingdom of the Moors in Spain, after a possession of 800 years. |
| 902 | 24th do. | 1668 | 8th do. | 862 | 13th do. | .... | 1492 | Hispaniola and Cuba discovered by Columbus. |
| 903 | 25th do. | 1669 | 9th do. | 863 | 13th do. | .... | 1493 | The City of Ahmednuggur founded by Ahmed Nizam Shah. |
| 904 | 25th do. | 1670 | 9th do. | 864 | 13th do. | .... | 1494 | Baber mounted the throne. |
| 905 | 25th do. | 1671 | 9th do. | 865 | 13th do. | .... | 1495 | |
| 906 | 24th do. | 1672 | 8th do. | 866 | 12th do. | .... | 1496 | |
| 907 | 25th do. | 1673 | 9th do. | 867 | 12th do. | .... | 1497 | Vasco de Gama, doubles the Cape of Good Hope and reaches Calicut on the Malabar Coast.—He returned by the same route to Lisbon. |
| 908 | 25th do. | 1674 | 9th do. | 868 | 12th do. | .... | 1498 | |
| 909 | 25th do. | 1675 | 9th do. | 869 | 12th do. | .... | 1499 | |
| 910 | 24th do. | 1676 | 8th do. | 870 | 11th do. | .... | 1500 | A Portuguese expedition arrives at Calicut and establishes a factory.—Revolt of Shahab-ud-din, King of Malwa. |
| 911 | 25th do. | 1677 | 9th do. | 871 | 11th do. | .... | 1501 | St. Helena discovered by the Portuguese.—Yusuf Khan of Bejapoor assumed independent sovereignty as Adil Shah. |
| 912 | 25th do. | 1678 | 9th do. | 872 | 11th do. | .... | 1502 | The ceremonies of Shesa sect of Mahomedans introduced into the Deccan by Adil Shah. |
| 913 | 25th do. | 1679 | 9th do. | 873 | 11th do. | .... | 1503 | Albuquerque erects a fortress at Cochin; settles a Wade at Quilon, and a factory at St. Thome near Madras. |
| 914 | 24th do. | 1680 | 9th do. | 874 | 10th do. | .... | 1504 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 906 | 25th May | 1427 | .... | 1562 | .... | 911 | 4 June |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 907 | 25th do. | 1428 | .... | 1563 | .... | 912 | 24 May |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 908 | 25th do. | 1429 | .... | 1564 | .... | 913 | 13 May |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 909 | 24th do. | 1430 | .... | 1565 | .... | 914 | 2 May |
| Sucla | Sun Ushur Tisa mia | 910 | 25th do. | 1431 | .... | 1566 | .... | 915 | 21 Apr. |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 911 | 25th do. | 1432 | .... | 1567 | .... | 916 | 10 Apr. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 912 | 25th do. | 1433 | .... | 1568 | .... | 917 | 31 Mar. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 913 | 24th do. | 1434 | .... | 1569 | .... | 918 | 19 Mar. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 914 | 25th do. | 1435 | .... | 1570 | .... | 919 | 9 Mar. |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 915 | 25th do. | 1436 | .... | 1571 | .... | 920 | 26 Feb. |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 916 | 25th do. | 1437 | .... | 1572 | .... | 921 | 15 Feb. |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 917 | 24th do. | 1438 | .... | 1573 | .... | 922 | 5 Feb. |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 918 | 25th do. | 1439 | .... | 1574 | .... | 923 | 24 Jan. |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 919 | 25th do. | 1440 | .... | 1575 | .... | 924 | 13 Jan. |
| Prumáthi | Sun Ishreen Tisa mia | 920 | 25th do. | 1441 | .... | 1576 | .... | 925-26 | 3 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 23 Dec. |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 921 | 24th do. | 1442 | .... | 1577 | .... | 927 | 12 Dec. |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 922 | 25th do. | 1443 | .... | 1578 | .... | 928 | 1 Dec. |
| Chitrabhánu | Sun Thulath | 923 | 25th do. | 1444 | .... | 1579 | .... | 929 | 20 Nov. |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 924 | 25th do. | 1445 | .... | 1580 | .... | 930 | 10 Nov. |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 925 | 24th do. | 1446 | .... | 1581 | .... | 931 | 29 Oct. |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 926 | 25th do. | 1447 | .... | 1582 | .... | 932 | 18 Oct. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 927 | 25th do. | 1448 | .... | 1583 | .... | 933 | 8 Oct. |
| | | | | | | | .... | | |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 928 | 25th do. | 1449 | .... | 1584 | .... | 934 | 27 Sept. |
| Sarvadhári | Sun Sittu | 929 | 24th do. | 1450 | .... | 1585 | .... | 935 | 15 Sept. |
| Virodhi | Sun Thulatheen Tisa mia. | 930 | 25th do. | 1451 | .... | 1586 | .... | 936 | 5 Sept. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 931 | 25th do. | 1452 | .... | 1587 | .... | 937 | 25 Aug. |
| Khara | Sun Ithnee | 932 | 25th do. | 1453 | .... | 1588 | .... | 938 | 15 Aug. |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 933 | 24th do. | 1454 | .... | 1589 | .... | 939 | 3 Aug. |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 934 | 25th do. | 1455 | .... | 1590 | .... | 940 | 23 July |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 935 | 25th do. | 1456 | .... | 1591 | .... | 941 | 13 July |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 936 | 25th do. | 1457 | .... | 1592 | .... | 942 | 2 July |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 937 | 24th do. | 1458 | .... | 1593 | .... | 943 | 20 June |
| Hémalumva | Sun Thumanee | 938 | 25th do. | 1459 | .... | 1594 | .... | 944 | 10 June |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 939 | 25th do. | 1460 | .... | 1595 | .... | 945 | 30 May |
| Vikári | Sun Arbueen Tisa mia | 940 | 25th do. | 1461 | .... | 1596 | .... | 946 | 19 May |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 941 | 24th do. | 1462 | .... | 1597 | .... | 947 | 8 May |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 942 | 25th do. | 1463 | .... | 1598 | .... | 948 | 27 Apr. |
| Shubhacrit | Sun Thulath | 943 | 25th do. | 1464 | .... | 1599 | .... | 949 | 17 Apr. |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 944 | 25th do. | 1465 | .... | 1600 | .... | 950 | 6 Apr. |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 945 | 24th do. | 1466 | .... | 1601 | .... | 951 | 25 Mar. |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 946 | 25th do. | 1467 | .... | 1602 | .... | 952 | 15 Mar. |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 947 | 25th do. | 1468 | .... | 1603 | .... | 953 | 4 Mar. |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 948 | 25th do. | 1469 | .... | 1604 | .... | 954 | 21 Feb. |
| Kilaka | Sun Tisa | 949 | 24th do. | 1470 | .... | 1605 | .... | 955 | 11 Feb. |
| Soumya | Sun Khumseen Tisa mia | 950 | 25th do. | 1471 | .... | 1606 | .... | 956 | 30 Jan. |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 951 | 25th do. | 1472 | .... | 1607 | .... | 957 | 20 Jan. |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 952 | 25th do. | 1473 | .... | 1608 | .... | 958-59 | 9 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | | 29 Dec. |
| Paridhávi | Sun Thulath | 953 | 24th do. | 1474 | .... | 1609 | .... | 960 | 18 Dec. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter, and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 915 | 25th May | 1681 | 10th Sept. | 875 | 10th Nov. | .... | 1505 | |
| 916 | 25th do. | 1682 | 10th do. | 876 | 10th do. | .... | 1506 | Albuquerque defeats the Zumorin at Calicut; discovery of Ceylon. |
| 917 | 25th do. | 1683 | 10th do. | 877 | 10th do. | .... | 1507 | Madagascar discovered by the Portuguese. |
| 918 | 24th do. | 1684 | 9th do. | 878 | 9th do. | .... | 1508 | Petty wars between the Ahmednuggur Dynasty Berar &c. |
| 919 | 25th do. | 1685 | 10th do. | 879 | 9th do. | .... | 1509 | |
| 920 | 25th do. | 1686 | 10th do. | 880 | 9th do. | .... | 1510 | The Molucca and Banda Islands reduced by Albuquerque. — The Tin Islands annexed to the Crown of Portuguese. |
| 921 | 25th do. | 1687 | 10th do. | 881 | 9th do. | .... | 1511 | Baber took Bokhara and Samarcand. — Goa taken the second time by Portuguese. |
| 922 | 24th do. | 1688 | 9th do. | 882 | 8th do. | .... | 1512 | Sultan Kuly Khut Shah, a Turkomaa assumed the title of King. |
| 923 | 25th do. | 1689 | 10th do. | 883 | 8th do. | .... | 1513 | |
| 924 | 25th do. | 1690 | 10th do. | 884 | 8th do. | .... | 1514 | Ormus, the seat of Persian commerce taken by Albuquerque. |
| 925 | 25th do. | 1691 | 10th do. | 885 | 8th do. | .... | 1515 | |
| 926 | 24th do. | 1692 | 9th do. | 886 | 7th do. | .... | 1516 | |
| 927 | 25th do. | 1693 | 10th do. | 887 | 7th do. | .... | 1517 | Point-de-gaile and Colombo in the possession of the Portuguese. |
| 928 | 25th do. | 1694 | 10th do. | 888 | 7th do. | .... | 1518 | Albuquerque recalled — Straits of Magellan discovered. |
| 929 | 25th do. | 1695 | 10th do. | 889 | 7th do. | .... | 1519 | Baber overran the Punjaub. |
| 930 | 24th do. | 1696 | 9th do. | 890 | 6th do. | .... | 1520 | |
| 931 | 25th do. | 1697 | 10th do. | 891 | 6th do. | .... | 1521 | |
| 932 | 25th do. | 1698 | 10th do. | 892 | 6th do. | .... | 1522 | |
| 933 | 25th do. | 1699 | 10th do. | 893 | 6th do. | .... | 1523 | |
| 934 | 24th do. | 1700 | 9th do. | 894 | 5th do. | .... | 1524 | |
| 935 | 25th do. | 1701 | 10th do. | 895 | 5th do. | .... | 1525 | Termination of Kallam Alla's dynasty of Bedar and is succeeded by Ameer Berad at Ahmedabad. |
| 936 | 25th do. | 1702 | 10th do. | 896 | 5th do. | .... | 1526 | Baber assumed the Raj of Delhi after defeating Ibrahim. — Sekunder Shah of Guzerat assassinated. — Bahadar Shah invades Malwa, and is murdered by Portuguese. |
| 937 | 25th do. | 1703 | 10th do. | 897 | 5th do. | .... | 1527 | Baber obtains a great victory over Rajah Sanja of Newar |
| 938 | 24th do. | 1704 | 9th do. | 898 | 4th do. | .... | 1528 | Baber marches against Chandeiri. — Afghan insurrection. |
| 939 | 25th do. | 1705 | 10th do. | 899 | 4th do. | .... | 1529 | |
| 940 | 25th do. | 1706 | 10th do. | 900 | 4th do. | .... | 1530 | Death of Baber, near Agra. — Bombay ceded to the Portuguese. |
| 941 | 25th do. | 1707 | 10th do. | 901 | 4th do. | .... | 1531 | The principal towns from Diu to the Red Sea burned by the Portuguese. |
| 942 | 24th do. | 1708 | 9th do. | 902 | 3rd do. | .... | 1532 | Humayun captures Chunar, and returns to Agra. — He then makes war with the King of Guzerat. |
| 943 | 25th do. | 1709 | 10th do. | 903 | 3rd do. | .... | 1533 | |
| 944 | 25th do. | 1710 | 10th do. | 904 | 3rd do. | .... | 1534 | Malwa incorporated with the Kingdom of Guzerat. |
| 945 | 25th do. | 1711 | 10th do. | 905 | 3rd do. | .... | 1535 | The King of Guzerat fled to Mondee; his Army dispersed. — Cambay plundered. |
| 946 | 24th do. | 1712 | 9th do. | 906 | 2nd do. | .... | 1536 | Diu first built by the Portuguese. — Expulsion of the Mcghuls from Guzerat. |
| 947 | 25th do. | 1713 | 10th do. | 907 | 2nd do. | .... | 1537 | |
| 948 | 25th do. | 1714 | 10th do. | 908 | 2nd do. | .... | 1538 | The grand Seignor sent ships from Suez and attacked Diu but failed. |
| 949 | 25th do. | 1715 | 10th do. | 909 | 2nd do. | .... | 1539 | |
| 950 | 24th do. | 1716 | 9th do. | 910 | 1st do. | .... | 1540 | Final defeat of Humayun; he is refused a refuge in Joudpore and retires to Omeroote on the Indus. — Fakar-ud-din Sekunder assumes independence at Bengal. |
| 951 | 25th do. | 1717 | 10th do. | 911 | 1st do. | .... | 1541 | |
| 952 | 25th do. | 1718 | 10th do. | 912 | 1st do. | .... | 1542 | Japan discovered. — Francis Xavier arrived in India. |
| 953 | 25th do. | 1719 | 10th do. | 913 | 1st do. | .... | 1543 | — Birth of Akbar. Humayun's flight to Persia. |
| 954 | 24th do. | 1720 | 9th do. | 914 | 31st Oct. | .... | 1544 | |
| 955 | 25th do. | 1721 | 10th do. | 915 | 31st do. | .... | 1545 | |
| 956 | 25th do. | 1722 | 10th do. | 916 | 31st do. | .... | 1546 | |
| 957 | 25th do. | 1723 | 10th do. | 917 | 31st do. | .... | 1547 | |
| 958 | 24th do. | 1724 | 9th do. | 918 | 30th do. | .... | 1548 | |
| 959 | 25th do. | 1725 | 10th do. | 919 | 30th do. | .... | 1549 | Ally Berid Shah first assumes royalty at Bedir or Ahmedabad. |
| 960 | 25th do. | 1726 | 10th do. | 920 | 30th do. | .... | 1550 | |
| 961 | 25th do. | 1727 | 10th do. | 921 | 30th do. | .... | 1551 | |
| 962 | 24th do. | 1728 | 9th do. | 922 | 29th do. | .... | 1552 | Earthquake in Cashmere. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Pramádi ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 954 | 25th May | 1475 | .... | 1610 | .... | 961 | 7 Dec. |
| Ananda ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 955 | 25th do. | 1476 | .... | 1611 | .... | 962 | 26 Nov. |
| Ráxa ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 956 | 25th do. | 1477 | .... | 1612 | .... | 963 | 16 Nov. |
| Anala ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 957 | 24th do. | 1478 | .... | 1613 | .... | 964 | 4 Nov. |
| Pingala ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 958 | 25th do. | 1479 | .... | 1614 | .... | 965 | 24 Oct. |
| Kálayukta ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 959 | 25th do. | 1480 | .... | 1615 | .... | 966 | 14 Oct. |
| Sidharthi ..... | Sun Sitteen Tisa mia..... | 960 | 25th do. | 1481 | .... | 1616 | .... | 967 | 3 Oct. |
| Randra ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 961 | 24th do. | 1482 | .... | 1617 | .... | 968 | 22 Sept. |
| Durmati ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 962 | 25th do. | 1483 | .... | 1618 | .... | 969 | 11 Sept. |
| Dundubhi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 963 | 25th do. | 1484 | .... | 1619 | .... | 970 | 31 Aug. |
| Rudiródgári .... | Sun Arbu ..... | 964 | 25th do. | 1485 | .... | 1620 | .... | 971 | 21 Aug. |
| Raktáxa ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 965 | 24th do. | 1486 | .... | 1621 | .... | 972 | 9 Aug. |
| Krodhana ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 966 | 25th do. | 1487 | .... | 1622 | .... | 973 | 29 July |
| Xaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 967 | 25th do. | 1488 | .... | 1623 | .... | 974 | 19 July |
| Prabhava ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 968 | 25th do. | 1489 | .... | 1624 | .... | 975 | 8 July |
| Vibhava ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 969 | 24th do. | 1490 | .... | 1625 | .... | 976 | 26 June |
| Sucla ..... | Sun Subueen Tisa mia.... | 970 | 25th do. | 1491 | .... | 1626 | .... | 977 | 16 June |
| Pramodha ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 971 | 25th do. | 1492 | .... | 1627 | .... | 978 | 5 June |
| Prajápati ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 972 | 25th do. | 1493 | .... | 1628 | .... | 979 | 26 May |
| Angira ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 973 | 24th do. | 1494 | .... | 1629 | .... | 980 | 14 May |
| Srimukha ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 974 | 25th do. | 1495 | .... | 1630 | .... | 981 | 3 May |
| Bhává ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 975 | 25th do. | 1496 | .... | 1631 | .... | 982 | 23 Apr. |
| Yuvá ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 976 | 25th do. | 1497 | .... | 1632 | .... | 983 | 12 Apr. |
| Dháta ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 977 | 24th do. | 1498 | .... | 1633 | .... | 984 | 31 Mar. |
| Iswara ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 978 | 25th do. | 1499 | .... | 1634 | .... | 985 | 21 Mar. |
| Bahudanya .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 979 | 25th do. | 1500 | .... | 1635 | .... | 986 | 10 Mar. |
| Prumáthí ..... | Sun Thumaneen Tisa mia. | 980 | 25th do. | 1501 | .... | 1636 | .... | 987 | 28 Feb. |
| Vikrama ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 981 | 24th do. | 1502 | .... | 1637 | .... | 988 | 17 Feb. |
| Brisya ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 982 | 25th do. | 1503 | .... | 1638 | .... | 989 | 5 Feb. |
| Chitrabhánu .... | Sun Thulath ..... | 983 | 25th do. | 1504 | .... | 1639 | .... | 990 | 26 Jan. |
| Súbhánu ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 984 | 4th June | 1505 | 26th Mar. | 1640 | 18th Oct. | 991 | 25 Jan. |
| Tárana ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 985 | 3rd do. | 1506 | 15th do. | 1641 | 6th Nov | 992 | 14 Jan. |
| Párthiva ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 986 | 4th do. | 1507 | 2nd Apr. | 1642 | 25th Oct. | 993–94 | 3 Jan.<br>23 Dec. |
| Vyaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 987 | 4th do. | 1508 | 23rd Mar. | 1643 | 13th Nov. | 995 | 12 Dec. |
| Sarvajit ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 988 | 4th do. | 1509 | 11th Apr. | 1644 | 3rd do. | 996 | 2 Dec. |
| Sarvadhári .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 989 | 3rd do. | 1510 | 31st Mar. | 1645 | 23rd Oct. | 997 | 20 Nov. |
| Viródhi ..... | Sun Tisueen Tisa mia.... | 990 | 4th do. | 1511 | 19th do. | 1646 | 10th Nov. | 998 | 10 Nov. |
| Vicrita ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 991 | 4th do. | 1512 | 7th Apr. | 1647 | 31st Oct. | 999 | 30 Oct. |
| Khára ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 992 | 4th do. | 1513 | 27th Mar. | 1648 | 20th do. | 1000 | 19 Oct. |
| Nandana ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 993 | 3rd do. | 1514 | 17th do. | 1649 | 8th Nov. | 1001 | 8 Oct. |
| Vijya ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 994 | 4th do. | 1515 | 4th Apr. | 1650 | 27th Oct. | 1002 | 27 Sept. |
| Jya ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 995 | 4th do. | 1516 | 24th Mar. | 1651 | 14th Nov. | 1003 | 16 Sept. |
| Manmatka ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 996 | 4th do. | 1517 | 12th Apr. | 1652 | 4th do. | 1004 | 6 Sept. |
| Durmukha .... | Sun Suba ..... | 997 | 3rd do. | 1518 | 1st do. | 1653 | 25th Oct. | 1005 | 25 Aug |
| Hémalamva .... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 998 | 4th do. | 1519 | 20th Mar. | 1654 | 12th Nov. | 1006 | 14 Aug. |
| Vilamba ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 999 | 4th do. | 1520 | 8th Apr. | 1655 | 1st do. | 1007 | 4 Aug. |
| Vikári ..... | Sun Ulf ..... | 1000 | 4th do. | 1521 | 28th Mar. | 1656 | 22nd Oct. | 1008 | 24 July |
| Sarvari ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1001 | 3rd do. | 1522 | 17th do. | 1657 | 9th Nov. | 1009 | 13 July |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusiee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 963 | 25th May | 1729 | 10th Sept. | 923 | 29th Oct. | .... | 1553 | Ibrahim Sin, Sultan of Hindoostan. |
| 964 | 25th do. | 1730 | 10th do. | 924 | 29th do. | .... | 1554 | Homayun re-entered Delhi, and died in the following year, aged 51. Sekunder Shah defeated by Akbar. |
| 965 | 25th do. | 1731 | 10th do. | 925 | 29th do. | .... | 1555 | |
| 966 | 24th do. | 1732 | 9th do. | 926 | 28th do. | .... | 1556 | Akbar ascends the Imperial throne. |
| | | | | | | .... | | |
| 967 | 25th do. | 1733 | 10th do. | 927 | 28th do. | .... | 1557 | Himee, the Vizier of Mahomed, took Agra and Delhi. Reign of Ally Adil Shah of Bejapoor, and war against the Hindoo Rajah. |
| 968 | 25th do. | 1734 | 10th do | 928 | 28th do. | .... | 1558 | |
| 969 | 25th do. | 1735 | 10th do. | 929 | 28th do. | .... | 1559 | |
| 970 | 24th do. | 1736 | 9th do. | 930 | 27th do. | .... | 1560 | |
| 971 | 25th do. | 1737 | 10th do. | 931 | 27th do. | .... | 1561 | |
| 972 | 25th do. | 1738 | 10th do. | 932 | 27th do. | .... | 1562 | |
| 973 | 25th do. | 1739 | 11th do. | 933 | 27th do. | .... | 1563 | Three British commercial agents were at the Persian capital and the traffic flourishing. |
| 974 | 24th do. | 1740 | 10th do. | 934 | 26th do. | .... | 1564 | Mahmud in league formed against the Rajah of Bejayanugar. |
| | | | | | | .... | | |
| 975 | 25th do. | 1741 | 11th do. | 935 | 26th do. | .... | 1565 | Battle of Talicotta. — Ram Raja defeated and put to death. — Murteza Nizam Shah conquers Berar and is smothered. |
| 976 | 25th do. | 1742 | 11th do. | 936 | 26th do. | .... | 1566 | Kandiesh is attacked by the Deccanies. |
| 977 | 25th do. | 1743 | 11th do. | 937 | 26th do. | .... | 1567 | Annexation of Malwa as a province of Akbar's Empire.— Tafal Khan of Berar's usurpation is opposed from Ahmednuggur and the family of Imad Shah extinguished. |
| 978 | 24th do. | 1744 | 10th do. | 938 | 25th do. | .... | 1568 | |
| 979 | 25th do. | 1745 | 11th do. | 939 | 25th do. | .... | 1569 | |
| 980 | 25th do. | 1746 | 11th do. | 940 | 25th do. | .... | 1570 | Rajah of Bejapoor and Ahmednuggur attack the Portuguese at Goa and were repulsed. |
| 981 | 25th do. | 1747 | 11th do. | 941 | 25th do. | .... | 1571 | |
| 982 | 24th do. | 1748 | 10th do. | 942 | 24th do. | .... | 1572 | Berar taken by the King of Ahmednuggur and annexed to the latter's dominions. — Guzerat conquered by Akbar. |
| 983 | 25th do. | 1749 | 11th do. | 943 | 24th do. | .... | 1573 | Defeat of Bengal by Akbar forces. |
| 984 | 25th do. | 1750 | 11th do. | 944 | 24th do. | .... | 1574 | The King of Ahmednuggur annexed the southern part of Bur to his dominions. |
| 985 | 25th do. | 1751 | 11th do. | 945 | 24th do. | | 1575 | |
| 986 | 24th do. | 1752 | 10th do. | 946 | 23rd do. | .... | 1576 | Rajah of Kandeish acknowledges Akbar's supremacy. |
| 987 | 25th do. | 1753 | 11th do. | 947 | 23rd do. | .... | 1577 | |
| 988 | 25th do. | 1754 | 11th do. | 948 | 23rd do. | .... | 1578 | |
| 989 | 25th do. | 1755 | 11th do. | 949 | 23rd do. | .... | 1579 | Death of Camoens.— Chand Beeby Regent of Bejapur. |
| 990 | 24th do. | 1756 | 10th do. | 950 | 22nd do. | .... | 1580 | Reduction of Bengal by the Troops of Akbar. — Hyderabad built by Mahomed Kouli. |
| | | | | | | .... | | |
| 991 | 25th do. | 1757 | 11th do. | 951 | 22nd do. | .... | 1581 | Insurrection in Guzerat. Arjun Mal completed the Adi Granth; the Building of Bhagenagur or Hyderabad by Mahomed Kuly Kuth, Shah of Golcunda. |
| | | | | | | .... | | |
| 992 | 25th do. | 1758 | 11th do. | 952 | 22nd do. | .... | 1582 | The Julian Calendar reformed by Pope Gregory. |
| 993 | 4th June | 1759 | 11th do. | 953 | 1st Nov. | .... | 1583 | Guzerat becomes a Province of Akbar's Empire. |
| 994 | 3rd do. | 1760 | 10th do. | 954 | 31st Oct. | .... | 1584 | Conquest of Cashmere by Akbar. — The establishment of the Tarik Slahy, or Era of Akbar. |
| 995 | 4th do. | 1761 | 11th do. | 955 | 31st do. | .... | 1585 | |
| | | | | | | .... | | |
| 996 | 4th do. | 1762 | 11th do. | 956 | 31st do. | .... | 1586 | Thomas Cavendish made an expedition to India.— The Portuguese obtain possession of Macao. |
| 997 | 4th do. | 1763 | 11th do. | 957 | 31st do. | .... | 1587 | |
| 998 | 3rd do. | 1764 | 10th do. | 958 | 30th do. | .... | 1588 | Annexation of Cashmere to the Mogul Empire by Akbar. |
| 999 | 4th do. | 1765 | 11th do. | 959 | 30th do. | .... | 1589 | The construction of Koila Fort by the Ahmednuggur Shahs. |
| 1000 | 4th do. | 1766 | 11th do. | 960 | 30th do. | .... | 1590 | Conquest of Scinde by Akbar. |
| 1001 | 4th do. | 1767 | 11th do. | 961 | 30th do. | .... | 1591 | Tea first introduced into Europe. |
| 1002 | 3rd do. | 1768 | 10th do. | 962 | 29th do. | .... | 1592 | The Raja of Amercote surrenders himself to Akbar. |
| 1003 | 4th do. | 1769 | 11th do. | 963 | 29th do. | .... | 1593 | Akbar invaded the Deccan — Mozaffer king of Guzerat captured, he cut his throat on the road to Agra. |
| 1004 | 4th do. | 1770 | 11th do. | 964 | 29th do. | .... | 1594 | |
| 1005 | 4th do. | 1771 | 11th do. | 965 | 29th do. | .... | 1595 | The Dutch possess an extensive East India trade — Bahadar Nizam Shah proclaimed by Chand Beeby's party and afterwards imprisoned by Akbar. |
| | | | | | | .... | | |
| 1006 | 3rd do. | 1772 | 10th do. | 966 | 28th do. | .... | 1596 | Chand Beeby defends Ahmednuggur against Akbar — Bahadur Khan Faruke defies Akbar and is imprisoned at Gualior. |
| 1007 | 4th do. | 1773 | 11th do. | 967 | 28th do. | .... | 1597 | |
| 1008 | 4th do. | 1774 | 11th do. | 968 | 28th do. | .... | 1598 | The Portuguese took possession of Goa — Ahmednuggur captured by the Mogul Government. |
| | | | | | | .... | | |
| 1009 | 4th do. | 1775 | 11th do. | 969 | 28th do. | .... | 1599 | An association called "Merchant adventurers" formed in England for trading with India — Kandeish re-annexed at Delhi. |
| 1010 | 3rd do. | 1776 | 10th do. | 970 | 27th do. | .... | 1600 | Corporation of the East India Company formed. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit. Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 1002 | 4th June | 1523 | 5th Apr. | 1658 | 29th Oct. | 1010 | 2 July |
| Shubhacrit | Sun Thulath | 1003 | 4th do. | 1524 | 26th Mar. | 1659 | 18th do. | 1011 | 21 June |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 1004 | 4th do. | 1525 | 15th do. | 1660 | 6th Nov. | 1012 | 11 June |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 1005 | 3rd do. | 1526 | 2nd Apr. | 1661 | 25th Oct. | 1013 | 30 May |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 1006 | 4th do. | 1527 | 23rd Mar. | 1662 | 13th Nov. | 1014 | 19 May |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 1007 | 4th do. | 1528 | 11th Apr. | 1663 | 3rd do. | 1015 | 9 May |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 1008 | 4th do. | 1529 | 31st Mar. | 1664 | 23rd Oct. | 1016 | 28 Apr. |
| Kílaka | Sun Tisa | 1009 | 3rd do. | 1530 | 19th do. | 1665 | 10th Nov. | 1017 | 17 Apr. |
| Soumya | Sun Ushur Wu ulf | 1010 | 4th do. | 1531 | 7th Apr. | 1666 | 31st Oct. | 1018 | 6 Apr. |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 1011 | 4th do. | 1532 | 27th Mar. | 1667 | 20th do. | 1019 | 26 Mar. |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 1012 | 4th do. | 1533 | 17th do. | 1668 | 8th Nov. | 1020 | 16 Mar. |
| Paridhávi | Sun Thulath | 1013 | 3rd do. | 1534 | 4th Apr. | 1669 | 27th Oct. | 1021 | 4 Mar. |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 1014 | 4th do. | 1535 | 24th Mar. | 1670 | 14th Nov. | 1022 | 21 Feb. |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 1015 | 4th do. | 1536 | 12th Apr. | 1671 | 4th do. | 1023 | 11 Feb. |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 1016 | 4th do. | 1537 | 1st do. | 1672 | 24th Oct. | 1024 | 31 Jan. |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 1017 | 3rd do. | 1538 | 20th Mar. | 1673 | 12th Nov. | 1025 | 20 Jan. |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 1018 | 4th do. | 1539 | 8th Apr. | 1674 | 1st Nov. | 1026 | 9 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | 1027 | 29 Dec. |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 1019 | 4th do. | 1540 | 28th Mar. | 1675 | 22nd Oct. | 1028 | 19 Dec. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Ishreen Wu ulf | 1020 | 4th do. | 1541 | 17th do. | 1676 | 9th Nov. | 1029 | 8 Dec. |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 1021 | 3rd do. | 1542 | 5th Apr. | 1677 | 29th Oct. | 1030 | 26 Nov. |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 1022 | 4th do. | 1543 | 26th Mar. | 1678 | 18th do. | 1031 | 16 Nov. |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 1023 | 4th do. | 1544 | 15th do. | 1679 | 6th Nov. | 1032 | 5 Nov. |
| Rudirodgári | Sun Arbu | 1024 | 4th do. | 1545 | 2nd Apr. | 1680 | 25th Oct. | 1033 | 25 Oct. |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 1025 | 3rd do. | 1546 | 23rd Mar. | 1681 | 13th Nov. | 1034 | 14 Oct. |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 1026 | 4th do. | 1547 | 10th Apr. | 1682 | 2nd do. | 1035 | 3 Oct. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 1027 | 4th do. | 1548 | 30th Mar. | 1683 | 23rd Oct. | 1036 | 22 Sept. |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 1028 | 4th do. | 1549 | 19th do. | 1684 | 10th Nov. | 1037 | 12 Sept. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 1029 | 3rd do. | 1550 | 6th Apr. | 1685 | 31st Oct. | 1038 | 31 Aug. |
| Sucla | Sun Thulatheen Wu ulf | 1030 | 4th do. | 1551 | 27th Mar. | 1686 | 20th do. | 1039 | 21 Aug. |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 1031 | 4th do. | 1552 | 17th do. | 1687 | 8th Nov. | 1040 | 10 Aug. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 1032 | 4th do. | 1553 | 4th Apr. | 1688 | 27th Oct. | 1041 | 30 July |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 1033 | 3rd do. | 1554 | 24th Mar. | 1689 | 14th Nov. | 1042 | 19 July |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 1034 | 4th do. | 1555 | 12th Apr. | 1690 | 4th do. | 1043 | 8 July |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 1035 | 4th do. | 1556 | 1st do. | 1691 | 24th Oct. | 1044 | 27 June |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 1036 | 4th do. | 1557 | 20th Mar. | 1692 | 11th Nov. | 1045 | 17 June |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 1037 | 3rd do. | 1558 | 8th Apr. | 1693 | 1st do. | 1046 | 5 June |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 1038 | 4th do. | 1559 | 28th Mar. | 1694 | 21st Oct. | 1047 | 26 May |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 1039 | 4th do. | 1560 | 17th do. | 1695 | 9th Nov. | 1048 | 15 May |
| Prumáthi | Sun Arbueen Wu ulf | 1040 | 4th do. | 1561 | 5th Apr. | 1696 | 29th Oct. | 1049 | 4 May |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 1041 | 3rd do. | 1562 | 26th Mar. | 1697 | 18th do. | 1050 | 23 Apr. |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 1042 | 4th do. | 1563 | 15th do. | 1698 | 6th Nov. | 1051 | 12 Apr. |
| Chitrábhanu | Sun Thulat | 1043 | 4th do. | 1564 | 2nd Apr. | 1699 | 25th Oct. | 1052 | 1 Apr. |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 1044 | 4th do. | 1565 | 23rd Mar. | 1700 | 13th Nov. | 1053 | 22 Mar. |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 1045 | 3rd do. | 1566 | 10th Apr. | 1701 | 2nd do. | 1054 | 10 Mar. |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 1046 | 4th do. | 1567 | 30th Mar. | 1702 | 23rd Oct. | 1055 | 27 Feb. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 1047 | 4th do. | 1568 | 18th do. | 1703 | 10th Nov. | 1056 | 17 Feb. |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 1048 | 4th do. | 1569 | 6th Apr. | 1704 | 31st Oct. | 1057 | 6 Feb. |
| Sarvadhári | Sun Tisa | 1049 | 3rd do. | 1570 | 27th Mar. | 1705 | 20th do. | 1058 | 27 Jan. |
| Viródhi | Sun Khumseen Wu ulf | 1050 | 4th do. | 1571 | 17th do. | 1706 | 7th Nov. | 1059 | 15 Jan. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 1051 | 4th do. | 1572 | 4th Apr. | 1707 | 23th Oct. | 1060 | 4 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | 1061 | 25 Dec. |
| Khara | Sun Ithnee | 1052 | 4th do. | 1573 | 24th Mar. | 1708 | 14th Nov. | 1062 | 14 Dec. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuleo Sun. | | Malabar or Parusuram. | | Yezdezerd. or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 1011 | 4th June | 1777 | 11th Sept. | 971 | 27th Oct. | .... | 1601 | Akbar marries his son Daniel to the daughter of the Rajah of Bejapoor. |
| 1012 | 4th do. | 1778 | 11th do. | 972 | 27th do. | .... | 1602 | Murder of Abul Fuzil Akbar's general, author of the Akeen Akbary. |
| 1013 | 4th do. | 1779 | 11th do. | 973 | 27th do. | .... | 1603 | |
| 1014 | 3rd do. | 1780 | 10th do. | 974 | 26th do. | .... | 1604 | |
| 1015 | 4th do. | 1781 | 11th do. | 975 | 26th do. | .... | 1605 | Akbar died after a reign of nearly 50 years and was succeeded by Selim (Jehangeer.) |
| 1016 | 4th do. | 1782 | 11th do. | 976 | 26th do. | .... | 1606 | Rebellion and flight of Prince of Khusree, Selim's son — Jehangeer proceeds to Cabool. |
| 1017 | 4th do. | 1783 | 11th do. | 977 | 26th do. | .... | 1607 | Return of Jehangeer to Agra—the Nizam Shahy dominions fall under the control of Malik Amber. |
| 1018 | 3rd do. | 1784 | 10th do. | 978 | 25th do. | .... | 1608 | Captain Hawkins visited Agra as Envoy. |
| 1019 | 4th do. | 1785 | 11th do. | 979 | 25th do. | .... | 1609 | |
| 1020 | 4th do. | 1786 | 11th do. | 980 | 25th do. | .... | 1610 | Nine hundred thousand Moors banished from Spain. |
| 1021 | 4th do. | 1787 | 11th do. | 981 | 25th do. | .... | 1611 | Jehangeer married to one celebrated Noor Jehan. |
| 1022 | 3rd do. | 1788 | 10th do. | 982 | 24th do. | .... | 1612 | A firman granted to the English by the Mogul. |
| 1023 | 4th do. | 1789 | 11th do. | 983 | 24th do. | .... | 1613 | |
| 1024 | 4th do. | 1790 | 11th do. | 984 | 24th do. | .... | 1614 | |
| 1025 | 4th do. | 1791 | 11th do. | 985 | 24th do. | .... | 1615 | Disturbances in Guzerat and Cabul — Sir T. Roe arrived at Ajmere. |
| 1026 | 3rd do. | 1792 | 10th do. | 986 | 23rd do. | .... | 1616 | |
| 1027 | 4th do. | 1793 | 11th do. | 987 | 23rd do. | .... | 1617 | |
| 1028 | 4th do. | 1794 | 11th do. | 988 | 23rd do. | .... | 1618 | Period of "Morality" commenced at Tibet. |
| 1029 | 4th do. | 1795 | 11th do. | 989 | 23rd do. | .... | 1619 | |
| 1030 | 3rd do. | 1796 | 10th do. | 990 | 22nd do. | .... | 1620 | The English form a settlement at Madras. |
| 1031 | 4th do. | 1797 | 11th do. | 991 | 22nd do. | .... | 1621 | Candahar taken by the Persians. |
| 1032 | 4th do. | 1798 | 12th do. | 992 | 22nd do. | .... | 1622 | |
| 1033 | 4th do. | 1799 | 12th do. | 993 | 22nd do. | .... | 1623 | Shah Jehan retreats before the Emperor into Bengal. |
| 1034 | 3rd do. | 1800 | 11th do. | 994 | 21st do. | .... | 1624 | |
| 1035 | 4th do. | 1801 | 12th do. | 995 | 21st do. | .... | 1625 | |
| 1036 | 4th do. | 1802 | 12th do. | 996 | 21st do. | .... | 1626 | The English unsuccessfully endeavour to seize the Island of Bombay. |
| 1037 | 4th do. | 1803 | 12th do. | 997 | 21st do. | .... | 1627 | Death of the Emperor Jehangeer. |
| 1038 | 3rd do. | 1804 | 11th do. | 998 | 20th do. | .... | 1628 | Shah Jehan proclaimed Emperor of the Moguls. |
| 1039 | 4th do. | 1805 | 12th do. | 999 | 20th do. | .... | 1629 | |
| 1040 | 4th do. | 1806 | 12th do. | 1000 | 20th do. | .... | 1630 | Frightful famine in the Deccan. |
| 1041 | 4th do. | 1807 | 12th do. | 1001 | 20th do. | .... | 1631 | |
| 1042 | 3rd do. | 1808 | 11th do. | 1002 | 19th do. | .... | 1632 | |
| 1043 | 4th do. | 1809 | 12th do. | 1003 | 19th do. | .... | 1633 | The Emperor of Delhi directs the expulsion of the O. |
| 1044 | 4th do. | 1810 | 12th do. | 1004 | 19th do. | .... | 1634 | The English permitted the firman to enter the Ganges as far as port Pipley. |
| 1045 | 4th do. | 1811 | 12th do. | 1005 | 19th do. | .... | 1635 | A new East India Company formed under Sir W. Courtney. |
| 1046 | 3rd do. | 1812 | 11th do. | 1006 | 18th do. | .... | 1636 | President and Council at Surat imprisoned by the Moguls. |
| 1047 | 4th do. | 1813 | 12th do. | 1007 | 18th do. | .... | 1637 | |
| 1048 | 4th do. | 1814 | 12th do. | 1008 | 18th do. | .... | 1638 | |
| 1049 | 4th do. | 1815 | 12th do. | 1009 | 18th do. | .... | 1639 | |
| 1050 | 3rd do. | 1816 | 11th do. | 1010 | 17th do. | .... | 1640 | |
| 1051 | 4th do. | 1817 | 12th do. | 1011 | 17th do. | .... | 1641 | |
| 1052 | 4th do. | 1818 | 12th do. | 1012 | 17th do. | .... | 1642 | |
| 1053 | 4th do. | 1819 | 12th do. | 1013 | 17th do. | .... | 1643 | |
| 1054 | 3rd do. | 1820 | 11th do. | 1014 | 16th do. | .... | 1644 | Shujee a Subadar of the Carnatic, bestows Jaghire on his sons — Tanjore on Ekoji. |
| 1055 | 4th do. | 1821 | 12th do. | 1015 | 16th do. | .... | 1645 | Death of Noor Jehan. |
| 1056 | 4th do. | 1822 | 12th do. | 1016 | 16th do. | .... | 1646 | |
| 1057 | 4th do. | 1823 | 12th do. | 1017 | 16th do. | .... | 1647 | Sevajee commences predatory expeditions. |
| 1058 | 3rd do. | 1824 | 11th do. | 1018 | 16 h do. | .... | 1648 | |
| 1059 | 4th do. | 1825 | 12th do. | 1019 | 15th do. | .... | 1649 | |
| 1060 | 4th do. | 1826 | 12th do. | 1020 | 15th do. | .... | 1650 | |
| 1061 | 4th do. | 1827 | 12th do. | 1021 | 15th do. | .... | 1651 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | Yaer. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 1053 | 3rd June | 1574 | 12th Apr. | 1709 | 4th Nov. | 1063 | 2 Dec. |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 1054 | 4th do. | 1575 | 1st do. | 1710 | 24th Oct. | 1064 | 22 Nov. |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 1055 | 4th do. | 1576 | 20th Mar. | 1711 | 11th Nov. | 1065 | 11 Nov. |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 1056 | 4th do. | 1577 | 8th Apr. | 1712 | 1st do. | 1066 | 31 Oct. |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 1057 | 3rd do. | 1578 | 28th Mar. | 1713 | 21st Oct. | 1067 | 20 Oct. |
| Hémalumva | Sun Thumanee | 1058 | 4th do. | 1579 | 17th do. | 1714 | 9th Nov. | 1068 | 9 Oct. |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 1059 | 4th do. | 1580 | 5th Apr. | 1715 | 29th Oct. | 1069 | 29 Sept. |
| Vikári | Sun Sitteen Wu ulf | 1060 | 4th do. | 1581 | 26th Mar. | 1716 | 18th do. | 1070 | 18 Sept. |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 1061 | 3rd do. | 1582 | 15th do. | 1717 | 6th Nov. | 1071 | 6 Sept. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 1062 | 4th do. | 1583 | 2nd Apr. | 1718 | 25th Oct. | 1072 | 27 Aug. |
| Subhacrit | Sun Thulath | 1063 | 4th do. | 1584 | 23rd Mar. | 1719 | 13th Nov. | 1073 | 16 Aug. |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 1064 | 4th do. | 1585 | 10th Apr. | 1720 | 2nd do. | 1074 | 5 Aug. |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 1065 | 3rd do. | 1586 | 30th Mar. | 1721 | 23rd Oct. | 1075 | 25 July |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 1066 | 4th do. | 1587 | 18th do. | 1722 | 10th Nov. | 1076 | 14 July |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 1067 | 4th do. | 1588 | 6th Apr. | 1723 | 30th Oct. | 1077 | 4 July |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 1068 | 4th do. | 1589 | 27th Mar. | 1724 | 20th do. | 1078 | 23 June |
| Kilaka | Sun Tisa | 1069 | 3rd do. | 1590 | 17th do. | 1725 | 7th Nov. | 1079 | 11 June |
| Soumya | Sun Subueen Wu ulf | 1070 | 4th do. | 1591 | 4th Apr. | 1726 | 26th Oct. | 1080 | 1 June |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 1071 | 4th do. | 1592 | 24th Mar. | 1727 | 14th Nov. | 1081 | 21 May |
| Virodhacrit | Sun Ithnee | 1072 | 4th do. | 1593 | 12th Apr. | 1728 | 4th do. | 1082 | 10 May |
| Paridhávi | Sun Thulath | 1073 | 3rd do. | 1594 | 1st do. | 1729 | 24th Oct. | 1083 | 29 Apr. |
| Pramádi | Sun Arbu | 1074 | 4th do. | 1595 | 20th Mar. | 1730 | 11th Nov. | 1084 | 18 Apr. |
| Ananda | Sun Khums | 1075 | 4th do. | 1596 | 8th Apr. | 1731 | 1st do. | 1085 | 7 Apr. |
| Ráxa | Sun Sittu | 1076 | 4th do. | 1597 | 28th Mar. | 1732 | 21st Oct. | 1086 | 28 Mar. |
| Anala | Sun Suba | 1077 | 3rd do. | 1598 | 17th do. | 1733 | 9th Nov. | 1087 | 16 Mar. |
| Pingala | Sun Thumanee | 1078 | 4th do. | 1599 | 5th Apr. | 1734 | 29th Oct. | 1088 | 6 Mar. |
| Kálayukta | Sun Tisa | 1079 | 4th do. | 1600 | 25th Mar. | 1735 | 18th do. | 1089 | 23 Feb. |
| Sidharthi | Sun Thumaneen Wu ulf | 1080 | 4th do. | 1601 | 15th do. | 1736 | 6th Nov. | 1090 | 12 Feb. |
| Randra | Sun Ihdee | 1081 | 3rd do. | 1602 | 2nd Apr. | 1737 | 25th Oct. | 1091 | 2 Feb. |
| Durmati | Sun Ithnee | 1082 | 4th do. | 1603 | 22nd Mar. | 1738 | 13th Nov. | 1092 | 21 Jan. |
| Dundubhi | Sun Thulath | 1083 | 4th do. | 1604 | 10th Apr. | 1739 | 2nd do. | 1093 | 10 Jan. |
| | | | | | | | | 1094 | 31 Dec. |
| Rudiródgári | Sun Arbu | 1084 | 4th do. | 1605 | 30th Mar. | 1740 | 23rd Oct. | 1095 | 20 Dec. |
| Raktáxa | Sun Khums | 1085 | 3rd do. | 1606 | 18th do. | 1741 | 10th Nov. | 1096 | 8 Dec. |
| Krodhana | Sun Sittu | 1086 | 4th do. | 1607 | 6th Apr. | 1742 | 30th Oct. | 1097 | 28 Nov. |
| Xaya | Sun Suba | 1087 | 4th do. | 1608 | 27th Mar. | 1743 | 20th do. | 1098 | 17 Nov. |
| Prabhava | Sun Thumanee | 1088 | 4th do. | 1609 | 16th do. | 1744 | 7th Nov. | 1099 | 7 Nov. |
| Vibhava | Sun Tisa | 1089 | 3rd do. | 1610 | 4th Apr. | 1745 | 26th Oct. | 1100 | 26 Oct. |
| Sucla | Sun Tisueen Wu ulf | 1090 | 4th do. | 1611 | 24th Mar. | 1746 | 14th Nov. | 1101 | 15 Oct. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 1062 | 3rd June | 1828 | 11th Sept. | 1022 | 14th Oct. | .... | 1652 | |
| 1063 | 4th do. | 1829 | 12th do. | 1023 | 14th do. | .... | 1653 | Fort St. George raised to a Presidency. |
| 1064 | 4th do. | 1830 | 12th do. | 1024 | 14th do. | .... | 1654 | |
| 1065 | 4th do. | 1831 | 12th do. | 1025 | 14th do. | .... | 1655 | |
| 1066 | 3rd do. | 1832 | 11th do. | 1026 | 13th do. | .... | 1656 | Columbo taken from the Portuguese by the Dutch. |
| 1067 | 4th do. | 1833 | 12th do. | 1027 | 13th do. | .... | 1657 | |
| 1068 | 4th do. | 1834 | 12th do. | 1028 | 13th do. | .... | 1658 | Surat formed the chief Presidency — The Dutch expelled the Portuguese from Ceylon — Aurungzebe became Emperor. |
| 1069 | 4th do. | 1835 | 12th do. | 1029 | 13th do. | .... | 1659 | |
| 1070 | 3rd do. | 1836 | 11th do. | 1030 | 12th do. | .... | 1660 | |
| 1071 | 4th do. | 1837 | 12th do. | 1031 | 12th do. | .... | 1661 | The island of Bombay ceded to the English by Portugal. |
| 1072 | 4th do. | 1838 | 12th do. | 1032 | 12th do. | .... | 1662 | |
| 1073 | 4th do. | 1839 | 12th do. | 1033 | 12th do. | .... | 1663 | |
| 1074 | 3rd do. | 1840 | 11th do. | 1034 | 11th do. | .... | 1664 | Shahjee dies; Surat plundered by Sevajee.—Death of Sir A. Shipman, Deputy Governor of Bombay. |
| 1075 | 4th do. | 1841 | 12th do. | 1035 | 11th do. | .... | 1665 | Jeanla conquers Assam and threatens to carry his arms into China. Sir George Oxenden, acting Governor of Bombay. |
| 1076 | 4th do. | 1842 | 12th do. | 1036 | 11th do. | .... | 1666 | |
| 1077 | 4th do. | 1843 | 12th do. | 1037 | 11th do. | .... | 1667 | Aurungzebe began to value European military talent and demanded from Surat Artillery men and Engineers for his armies — The request was evaded. Girald Angier appointed Governor of Bombay. |
| 1078 | 3rd do. | 1844 | 11th do. | 1038 | 10th do. | .... | 1668 | Rise of Sevajee.— Bombay ceded by Charles II. to the East India Company. |
| 1079 | 4th do. | 1845 | 12th do. | 1039 | 10th do. | .... | 1669 | Sivajee established a Military Government. Formation of the Bengal Pilot service, Sir G. Oxenden, Governor of Bombay. |
| 1080 | 4th do. | 1846 | 12th do. | 1040 | 10th do. | .... | 1670 | |
| 1081 | 4th do. | 1847 | 12th do. | 1041 | 10th do. | .... | 1671 | A Mint ordered to be built at Bombay. Surat again attacked but ably defended. |
| 1082 | 3rd do. | 1848 | 11th do. | 1042 | 9th do. | .... | 1672 | Abi Hasan of Golconda imprisoned at Dowlutabad. |
| 1083 | 4th do. | 1849 | 12th do. | 1043 | 9th do. | .... | 1673 | The Peshwa's Army cut off in the defiles whilst in pursuits of Patans.— Bombay and Rajpoot defended by Rajpoot Troops. |
| 1084 | 4th do. | 1850 | 12th do. | 1044 | 9th do. | 1 | 1674 | The first establishment of the French in India. |
| 1085 | 4th do. | 1851 | 12th do. | 1045 | 9th do. | 2 | 1675 | Guru Govind remodelled the Sikh Government. |
| 1086 | 3rd do. | 1852 | 11th do. | 1046 | 8th do. | 3 | 1676 | Authority of mint at Bombay to coin Rupees, Pice and Budrooks. |
| 1087 | 4th do. | 1853 | 12th do. | 1047 | 8th do. | 4 | 1677 | Death of Angier, President at Surat. |
| 1088 | 4th do. | 1854 | 12th do. | 1048 | 8th do. | 5 | 1678 | A Judge appointed for the Island of Bombay.— Streyusham appointed Governor of Fort St. George. |
| 1089 | 4th do. | 1855 | 12th do. | 1049 | 8th do. | 6 | 1679 | Surat reduced to a regency. |
| 1090 | 3rd do. | 1856 | 12th do. | 1050 | 7th do. | 7 | 1680 | Death of Sivajee aged 53, leaving two sons by different mothers. — Sambhajee succeeded his father Sivajee. — Raja Ram set up by ministers, imprisoned at Raigar.— Sir John Child, Bart. Governor of Bombay. |
| 1091 | 4th do. | 1857 | 13th do. | 1051 | 7th do. | 8 | 1681 | Death of Jeswunt Sing Maharajah near Cabul.— The separation of Bengal from Madras. — William Gifford, Esq. appointed Governor of Bombay. |
| 1092 | 4th do. | 1858 | 13th do. | 1052 | 7th do. | 9 | 1682 | The institution of a Bank at Madras. |
| 1093 | 4th do. | 1859 | 13th do. | 1053 | 7th do. | 10 | 1683 | Insurrection at Bombay in consequence of reducing the amount of pay to the Military; the latter supported by Captain Keygwin and subsequently pardoned. |
| 1094 | 3rd do. | 1860 | 12th do. | 1054 | 6th do. | 11 | 1684 | The English formally expelled from Java. — Sir John Child appointed Captain General and Admiral in India and made a Baronet. |
| 1095 | 4th do. | 1861 | 13th do. | 1055 | 6th do. | 12 | 1685 | The English driven from Surat; the Government removed to Bombay. |
| 1096 | 4th do. | 1862 | 13th do. | 1056 | 6th do. | 13 | 1686 | Aurungzebe takes possession of Bejapoor, — Sir John Child appointed Governor General with full authority in India. |
| 1097 | 4th do. | 1863 | 13th do. | 1057 | 6th do. | 14 | 1687 | Aurungzebe resolves on the final reduction of Golconda — Bombay constituted a regency, as also Madras with a corporation. — T. Yule, Esq. Governor of Bombay. |
| 1098 | 3rd do. | 1864 | 12th do. | 1058 | 5th do. | 15 | 1688 | Hurjee Raja's union with Kessos Punt. |
| 1099 | 4th do. | 1865 | 13th do. | 1059 | 5th do. | 16 | 1689 | Death of Sir J. Child, Governor of Bombay. — Bombay infested by the Siddees — Sambhajee executed at Talapoor—Raja Ram again proclaimed at Sattara. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Pramodha | Sun Ihdee | 1091 | 4th June | 1612 | 12th Apr. | 1747 | 4th Nov. | 1102 | 5 Oct. |
| Prajápati | Sun Ithnee | 1092 | 4th do. | 1613 | 1st do. | 1748 | 24th Oct. | 1103 | 24 Sept. |
| Angira | Sun Thulath | 1093 | 3rd do. | 1614 | 20th Mar. | 1749 | 11th Nov. | 1104 | 12 Sept. |
| Srimukha | Sun Arbu | 1094 | 4th do. | 1615 | 8th Apr. | 1750 | 1st do. | 1105 | 2 Sept. |
| Bhává | Sun Khums | 1095 | 4th do. | 1616 | 28th Mar. | 1751 | 21st Oct. | 1106 | 22 Aug. |
| Yuvá | Sun Sittu | 1096 | 4th do. | 1617 | 17th do. | 1752 | 8th Nov. | 1107 | 12 Aug. |
| Dháta | Sun Suba | 1097 | 3rd do. | 1618 | 5th Apr. | 1753 | 29th Oct. | 1108 | 31 July |
| Iswara | Sun Thumanee | 1098 | 4th do. | 1619 | 25th Mar. | 1754 | 18th do. | 1109 | 20 July |
| Bahudanya | Sun Tisa | 1099 | 4th do. | 1620 | 15th do. | 1755 | 5th Nov. | 1110 | 10 July |
| Prumáthi | Sun Mia Wu ulf | 1100 | 4th do. | 1621 | 2nd Apr. | 1756 | 25th Oct. | 1111 | 29 June |
| Vikrama | Sun Ihdee | 1101 | 4th do. | 1622 | 22rd Mar. | 1757 | 13th Nov. | 1112 | 18 June |
| Brisya | Sun Ithnee | 1102 | 5th do. | 1623 | 10th Apr. | 1758 | 2nd do. | 1113 | 8 June |
| Chitrabhánu | Sun Thulath | 1103 | 5th do. | 1624 | 30th Mar. | 1759 | 23rd Oct. | 1114 | 28 May |
| Súbhánu | Sun Arbu | 1104 | 5th do. | 1625 | 18th do. | 1760 | 10th Nov. | 1115 | 17 May |
| Tárana | Sun Khums | 1105 | 4th do. | 1626 | 6th Apr. | 1761 | 30th Oct. | 1116 | 6 May |
| Párthiva | Sun Sittu | 1106 | 5th do. | 1627 | 27th Mar. | 1762 | 20th do. | 1117 | 25 Apr. |
| Vyaya | Sun Suba | 1107 | 5th do. | 1628 | 16th do. | 1763 | 7th Nov. | 1118 | 14 Apr. |
| Sarvajit | Sun Thumanee | 1108 | 5th do. | 1629 | 3rd Apr. | 1764 | 26th Oct. | 1119 | 4 Apr. |
| Sarvadhári | Sun Tisa | 1109 | 4th do. | 1630 | 24th Mar. | 1765 | 14th Nov. | 1120 | 23 Mar. |
| Virodhi | Sun Ushur mia Wu ulf | 1110 | 5th do. | 1631 | 12th Apr. | 1766 | 3rd do. | 1121 | 13 Mar. |
| Vicrita | Sun Ihdee | 1111 | 5th do. | 1632 | 1st do. | 1767 | 24th Oct. | 1122 | 2 Mar. |
| Khara | Sun Ithnee | 1112 | 5th do. | 1633 | 20th Mar. | 1768 | 11th Nov. | 1123 | 19 Feb. |
| Nandana | Sun Thulath | 1113 | 4th do. | 1634 | 8th Apr. | 1769 | 1st do. | 1124 | 9 Feb. |
| Vijya | Sun Arbu | 1114 | 5th do. | 1635 | 28th Mar. | 1770 | 21st Oct. | 1125 | 28 Jan. |
| Jya | Sun Khums | 1115 | 5th do. | 1636 | 17th do. | 1771 | 8th Nov. | 1126 | 17 Jan. |
| Manmatka | Sun Sittu | 1116 | 5th do. | 1637 | 5th Apr. | 1772 | 29th Oct. | 1127<br>1128 | 7 Jan.<br>27 Dec. |
| Durmukha | Sun Suba | 1117 | 4th do. | 1638 | 25th Mar. | 1773 | 18th do. | 1129 | 16 Dec. |
| Hémalumva | Sun Thumanee | 1118 | 5th do. | 1639 | 15th do. | 1774 | 5th Nov. | 1130 | 5 Dec. |
| Vilamba | Sun Tisa | 1119 | 5th do. | 1640 | 2nd Apr. | 1775 | 25th Oct. | 1131 | 24 Nov. |
| Vikári | Sun Ishreen mia Wu ulf | 1120 | 5th do. | 1641 | 22nd Mar. | 1776 | 12th Nov. | 1132 | 14 Nov. |
| Sarvari | Sun Ihdee | 1121 | 4th do. | 1642 | 10th Apr. | 1777 | 2nd do. | 1133 | 2 Nov. |
| Plava | Sun Ithnee | 1122 | 5th do. | 1643 | 30th Mar. | 1778 | 23rd Oct. | 1134 | 22 Oct. |
| Shubhacrit | Sun Thulath | 1123 | 5th do. | 1644 | 18th do. | 1779 | 10th Nov. | 1135 | 12 Oct. |
| Sobhana | Sun Arbu | 1124 | 5th do. | 1645 | 6th Apr. | 1780 | 30th Oct. | 1136 | 1 Oct. |
| Krodhi | Sun Khums | 1125 | 4th do. | 1646 | 27th Mar. | 1781 | 19th do. | 1137 | 20 Sept. |
| Viswávasu | Sun Sittu | 1126 | 5th do. | 1647 | 16th Mar. | 1782 | 7th Nov. | 1138 | 9 Sept. |
| Parábhava | Sun Suba | 1127 | 5th do. | 1648 | 3rd do. | 1783 | 26th Oct. | 1139 | 29 Aug. |
| Plavanga | Sun Thumanee | 1128 | 5th do. | 1649 | 24th Mar. | 1784 | 14th Nov. | 1140 | 19 Aug. |
| Kilaka | Sun Tisa | 1129 | 4th do. | 1650 | 12th Apr. | 1785 | 3rd do. | 1141 | 7 Aug. |
| Soumya | Sun Thulatheen mia Wu ulf | 1130 | 5th do. | 1651 | 1st do. | 1786 | 24th Oct. | 1142 | 27 July |
| Sádhárana | Sun Ihdee | 1131 | 5th do. | 1652 | 20th Mar. | 1787 | 11th Nov. | 1143 | 17 July |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter, and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 1100 | 4th June | 1866 | 13th Sept. | 1060 | 5th Oct. | 17 | 1690 | Mr. Harris proclaimed Governor of Bombay.—The Jesuit lands at Bombay seized.—Bombay evacuated by the Siddees (Moguls) fleet. |
| 1101 | 4th do. | 1867 | 13th do. | 1061 | 5th do. | 18 | 1691 | The old population of Bombay carried off by a plague. |
| 1102 | 3rd do. | 1868 | 12th do. | 1062 | 4th do. | 19 | 1692 | Annesley appointed Governor of Bombay.—Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. Governor of Madras.—Sir J. Goldsborough, Mr. Commissary General, and appointed first Member of Council at the different settlements in India. |
| 1103 | 4th do. | 1869 | 13th do. | 1063 | 4th do. | 20 | 1693 | N. Higgins, Esq. styled Lieut. General in India. |
| 1104 | 4th do. | 1870 | 13th do. | 1064 | 4th do. | 21 | 1694 | Anjengo fortified by Troops from Bombay.—Sir Jno. Gayer, Governor of Bombay. |
| 1105 | 4th do. | 1871 | 13th do. | 1065 | 4th do. | 22 | 1695 | The Surat factory seized by the Moguls. |
| 1106 | 3rd do. | 1872 | 12th do. | 1066 | 3rd do. | 23 | 1696 | |
| 1107 | 4th do. | 1873 | 13th do. | 1067 | 3rd do. | 24 | 1697 | |
| 1108 | 4th do. | 1874 | 13th do. | 1068 | 3rd do. | 25 | 1698 | Vessels to Bombay seized by the English Pirates under Captain Kidd; the latter was taken and hanged. T. Pitt, Esq. appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1109 | 4th do. | 1875 | 13th do. | 1069 | 3rd do. | 26 | 1699 | Calcutta made over to the English by a Mogul Prince. |
| 1110 | 4th do. | 1876 | 12th do. | 1070 | 3rd do. | 27 | 1700 | Death of Rajah Ram, Mahratta Regent, his wife Tarra Bai placed her son on the throne and ruled in his name.—Aurungzebe came with a large force into the Deccan.—Sir Jno. Gayer imprisoned at Surat by Sir Nicolas Waite. |
| 1111 | 5th do. | 1877 | 13th do. | 1071 | 3rd do. | 28 | 1701 | The Jaut tribe attract notice in India and commence incursion on the Banks of the Ganges and Jumna. |
| 1112 | 5th do. | 1878 | 13th do. | 1072 | 3rd do. | 29 | 1702 | Raja Ram dies, Tara Bai, his wife, assumed regency.—Incursions into Behar.—Two rival English East India Company's united.—Not fully until 1708.—Dreadful plague at Bombay.—Sir Nicholas Waite appointed Governor of Bombay.—G. Anderson, Esq. Governor of Madras. |
| 1113 | 5th do. | 1879 | 13th do. | 1073 | 3rd do. | 30 | 1703 | Sir Jno Gayer appointed Governor of Bombay. |
| 1114 | 4th do. | 1880 | 12th do. | 1074 | 2nd do. | 31 | 1704 | |
| 1115 | 5th do. | 1881 | 13th do. | 1075 | 2nd do. | 32 | 1705 | |
| 1116 | 5th do. | 1882 | 13th do. | 1076 | 2nd do. | 33 | 1706 | Prince Mohummud Akhbar's death at Ispahan. |
| 1117 | 5th do. | 1883 | 13th do. | 1077 | 2nd do. | 34 | 1707 | Aurungzebe died at Ahmednuggur.—His revenues equalled 38 millions sterling.—Sir H. Oxenden Bt. appointed Governor of Bombay. |
| 1118 | 4th do. | 1884 | 12th do. | 1078 | 1st do. | 35 | 1708 | Sevajee (Shahu) set at liberty and is enthroned at Sattara in his 24th year.—Baudu, last of the succession, of Gurus, put to death by Aurungzebe.—12 Misals or tribes of Sikhs captured Lahore and occupied the Punjaub. |
| 1119 | 5th do. | 1885 | 13th do. | 1079 | 1st do. | 36 | 1709 | William Aislabie appointed Governor of Bombay.—Edward Montague Provisional Governor of Madras, and succeeded by W. Frazer, Esq. in the same year. |
| 1120 | 5th do. | 1886 | 13th do. | 1080 | 1st do. | 37 | 1710 | Seedah Ally Khan commenced his Government of the Carnatic. |
| 1121 | 5th do. | 1887 | 13th do. | 1081 | 1st do. | 38 | 1711 | E. Harrison, Esq. appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1122 | 4th do. | 1888 | 12th do. | 1082 | 30th Sept. | 39 | 1712 | Death of Shah Jehan, and succession of Ferokshere. |
| 1123 | 5th do. | 1889 | 13th do. | 1083 | 30th do. | 40 | 1713 | |
| 1124 | 5th do. | 1890 | 13th do. | 1084 | 30th do. | 41 | 1714 | Ballajee Wishoonath appointed Paishwa, and Abajee Porundaree his deputy.—Bombay Custom House built. |
| 1125 | 5th do. | 1891 | 13th do. | 1085 | 30th do. | 42 | 1715 | |
| 1126 | 4th do. | 1892 | 12th do. | 1086 | 29th do. | 43 | 1716 | |
| 1127 | 5th do. | 1893 | 13th do. | 1087 | 29th do. | 44 | 1717 | Usurpation of power by the Nizam of Hyderabad on Aurungzebe's death.—J. Collett, Esq. appointed Governor of Bombay. |
| 1128 | 5th do. | 1894 | 13th do. | 1088 | 29th do. | 45 | 1718 | |
| 1129 | 5th do. | 1895 | 13th do. | 1089 | 29th do. | 46 | 1719 | Sattara beseiged.—Ferokshere deposed and murdered. |
| 1130 | 4th do. | 1896 | 12th do. | 1090 | 28th do. | 47 | 1720 | Mahomed Shah ascended the throne of Delhi—Damajee Guikowar an officer under Khunde Rao Holkur.—Francis Hastings appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1131 | 5th do. | 1897 | 13th do. | 1091 | 28th do. | 48 | 1721 | Nathaniel Elwick, Esquire, appointed Governor of Madras |
| 1132 | 5th do. | 1898 | 13th do. | 1092 | 28th do. | 49 | 1722 | |
| 1133 | 5th do. | 1899 | 13th do. | 1093 | 28th do. | 50 | 1723 | Exploits of Thamar Korlee Khan in Persia, &c. |
| 1134 | 4th do. | 1900 | 12th do. | 1094 | 27th do. | 51 | 1724 | Christianity suppressed in China.—Ramjee Scindia an officer in the Paishwa's army. |
| 1135 | 5th do. | 1901 | 13th do. | 1095 | 27th do. | 52 | 1725 | James Macrae appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1136 | 5th do. | 1902 | 13th do. | 1096 | 27th do. | 53 | 1726 | Courts of Record established at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. |
| 1137 | 5th do. | 1903 | 13th do. | 1097 | 27th do. | 54 | 1727 | |
| 1138 | 4th do. | 1904 | 12th do. | 1098 | 26th do. | 55 | 1728 | |
| 1139 | 5th do. | 1905 | 13th do. | 1099 | 26th do. | 56 | 1729 | Ispahan retaken by Nadir Shah. |
| 1140 | 5th do. | 1906 | 13th do. | 1100 | 26th do. | 57 | 1730 | Geo. Morten Pitt, Esquire, Governor of Madras. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Virodhacrit .... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1132 | 5th June | 1653 | 8th Apr. | 1788 | 1st Nov. | 1144 | 6 July |
| Paridhávi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1133 | 4th do. | 1654 | 28th Mar. | 1789 | 21st Oct. | 1145 | 24 June |
| Pramádi ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1134 | 5th do. | 1655 | 17th do. | 1790 | 8th Nov. | 1146 | 14 June |
| Ananda ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1135 | 5th do. | 1656 | 5th Apr. | 1791 | 29th Oct. | 1147 | 3 June |
| Ráxa ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1136 | 5th do. | 1657 | 25th Mar. | 1792 | 18th do. | 1148 | 24 May |
| Anala..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1137 | 4th do. | 1658 | 15th do. | 1793 | 5th Nov. | 1149 | 12 May |
| Pingala ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1138 | 5th do. | 1659 | 2nd Apr. | 1794 | 24th Oct. | 1150 | 1 May |
| Kálayukta..... | Sun Tisa..... | 1139 | 5th do. | 1660 | 22nd Mar. | 1795 | 12th Nov. | 1151 | 21 Apr. |
| Sidharthi ..... | Sun Arbueen mia Wu ulf.. | 1140 | 5th do. | 1661 | 10th Apr. | 1796 | 2nd do. | 1152 | 10 Apr. |
| Randra ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1141 | 4th do. | 1662 | 30th Mar. | 1797 | 23rd Oct. | 1153 | 29 Mar. |
| Durmati..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1142 | 5th do. | 1663 | 18th do. | 1798 | 10th Nov. | 1154 | 19 Mar. |
| Dundubhi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1143 | 5th do. | 1664 | 6th Apr. | 1799 | 30th Oct. | 1155 | 6 Mar. |
| Rudiródgári .... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1144 | 5th do. | 1665 | 27th Mar. | 1800 | 19th do. | 1156 | 25 Feb. |
| Raktáxa ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1145 | 4th do. | 1666 | 16th do. | 1801 | 7th Nov. | 1157 | 15 Feb. |
| Krodhana ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1146 | 5th do. | 1667 | 3rd Apr. | 1802 | 26th Oct. | 1158 | 3 Feb. |
| Xaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1147 | 5th do. | 1668 | 24th Mar. | 1803 | 14th Nov. | 1159 | 24 Jan. |
| Prabhava ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1148 | 5th do. | 1669 | 12th Apr. | 1804 | 3rd do. | 1160 | 13 Jan. |
| Vibhava..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1149 | 4th do. | 1670 | 1st do. | 1805 | 24th Oct. | 1161<br>1162 | 2 Jan.<br>22 Dec. |
| Sucla ..... | Sun Khumseen mia Wu ulf. | 1150 | 5th do. | 1671 | 20th Mar. | 1806 | 11th Nov. | 1163 | 11 Dec. |
| Pramodha ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1151 | 5th do. | 1672 | 8th Apr. | 1807 | 1st do. | 1164 | 30 Nov. |
| Prajápati ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1152 | 5th do. | 1673 | 28th Mar. | 1808 | 21st Oct. | 1165 | 20 Nov. |
| Angira ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1153 | 4th do. | 1674 | 16th do. | 1809 | 8th Nov. | 1166 | 8 Nov. |
| Srimukha ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1154 | 5th do. | 1675 | 4th Apr. | 1810 | 28th Oct. | 1167 | 29 Oct |
| Bhává..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1155 | 5th do. | 1676 | 25th Mar. | 1811 | 18th do. | 1168 | 18 Oct. |
| Yuvá ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1156 | 5th do. | 1677 | 15th do. | 1812 | 5th Nov. | 1169 | 7 Oct. |
| Dháta..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1157 | 4th do. | 1678 | 2nd Apr. | 1813 | 24th Nov. | 1170 | 26 Sept. |
| Iswara ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1158 | 5th do. | 1679 | 22nd Mar. | 1814 | 12th Nov. | 1171 | 15 Sept. |
| Bahudanya .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1159 | 5th do. | 1680 | 10th Apr. | 1815 | 2nd do. | 1172 | 4 Sept. |
| Prumáthí ..... | Sun Sitteen mia Wu ulf .. | 1160 | 5th do. | 1681 | 30th Mar. | 1816 | 23rd Oct. | 1173 | 25 Aug. |
| Vikrama..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1161 | 4th do. | 1682 | 18th do. | 1817 | 10th Nov. | 1174 | 13 Aug. |
| Brisya ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1162 | 5th do. | 1683 | 6th Apr. | 1818 | 30th Oct. | 1175 | 2 Aug. |
| Chitrabhánu .... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1163 | 5th do. | 1684 | 27th Mar. | 1819 | 19th do. | 1176 | 23 July |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 1141 | 5th June | 1907 | 13th Sept. | 1101 | 26th Sept. | 58 | 1731 | Pitajee Gulkowar nominated Sena Khas Khil and murdered. |
| 1142 | 4th do. | 1908 | 12th do. | 1102 | 25th do. | 59 | 1732 | Damajee Gulkowar occupied east of Guzerat. |
| 1143 | 5th do. | 1909 | 13th do. | 1103 | 25th do. | 60 | 1733 | Mr. Gelke Governor of Bengal. |
| 1144 | 5th do. | 1910 | 13th do. | 1104 | 25th do. | 61 | 1734 | Raghujee Bhonsla nominated Sena Sahib Suba or general of the Mahratta confederacy, — Sir C. Boone Governor of Bombay and succeeded by W. Phipps, also by Robert Cowan and then by J. Horne in the same year. |
| 1145 | 5th do. | 1911 | 13th do. | 1105 | 25th do. | 62 | 1735 | The Mahrattas burn the suburbs of Delhi, and acquire the greater part of Malwa.—it. Benyon, Esq. Governor of Madras. |
| 1146 | 4th do. | 1912 | 12th do. | 1106 | 24th do. | 63 | 1736 | Nadir Shah proclaimed King of Persia and puts out the eyes of Thamar Kolee Khan. |
| 1147 | 5th do. | 1913 | 13th do. | 1107 | 24th do. | 64 | 1737 | Calcutta nearly destroyed by a Hurricane and Earthquake. |
| 1148 | 5th do. | 1914 | 13th do. | 1108 | 24th do. | 65 | 1738 | Mr. Cruttenden Governor of Bengal. |
| 1149 | 5th do. | 1915 | 13th do. | 1109 | 24th do. | 66 | 1739 | Nadir Shah entered and plundered Delhi, killing 120,000 persons; Stephen Law Governor of Bombay. — Mr. Braddyth Governor of Bengal. |
| 1150 | 4th do. | 1916 | 13th do. | 1110 | 23rd do. | 67 | 1740 | |
| 1151 | 5th do. | 1917 | 14th do. | 1111 | 23rd do. | 68 | 1741 | The Mahrattas invaded Bengal to demand the Chout. — Ballajee Bajee Rao succeeds his father. |
| 1152 | 5th do. | 1918 | 14th do. | 1112 | 23rd do. | 68 | 1742 | William Wake Governor of Bombay, and succeeded by John Gelkie in the same year. |
| 1153 | 5th do. | 1919 | 14th do. | 1113 | 23rd do. | 70 | 1743 | |
| 1154 | 4th do. | 1920 | 13th do. | 1114 | 22nd do. | 71 | 1744 | Commencement of the war between England and France for domination in India. — Nicholas Morse, Esq. appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1155 | 5th do. | 1921 | 14th do. | 1115 | 22nd do. | 72 | 1745 | |
| 1156 | 5th do. | 1922 | 14th do. | 1116 | 22nd do. | 73 | 1746 | Capitulation of Madras to the French under La Bourdonnois. — Mr. Forester Governor of Bengal. |
| 1157 | 5th do. | 1923 | 14th do. | 1117 | 22nd do. | 74 | 1747 | Nadir Shah massacred in his tent near Meshed. — Mr. Dawson Governor of Bengal. |
| 1158 | 4th do. | 1924 | 13th do. | 1118 | 21st do. | 75 | 1748 | Death of Mahomed Shah after a disastrous reign of 30 years.— Nizam-al-Moolk died, aged 104.—Assassination of Nasir Sing of Hyderabad. — Mr. Fytch Governor of Bengal. |
| 1159 | 5th do. | 1925 | 14th do. | 1119 | 21st do. | 76 | 1749 | Madras restored to the English. — Devicottah taken. Death of Abajee Purandaree aged 66 years. — Ram Raja nominal successor to the throne of Sattara. — Major S. Lawrence in charge of the Government of Madras.—N. Prince, Deputy Governor of the presidency of Fort St. David. |
| 1160 | 5th do. | 1926 | 14th do. | 1120 | 21st do. | 77 | 1750 | Raghujee Bhonsla received a sunnud of Berar from the Paishwa.— Jyapa Scindia succeeded to his father's Jageer at Malwa.— Gingee captured by the French. — Rob. Bouchier Governor of Bombay. — Mullar Rao Holkar obtained Jaghcer in Malwa.—Mr. Barwell Governor of Bengal. |
| 1161 | 5th do. | 1927 | 14th do. | 1121 | 21st do. | 78 | 1751 | Salabut Jung elevated to the Subadahree of the Deccan. — Calcutta retaken from Suraja Dowla. |
| 1162 | 4th do. | 1928 | 13th do. | 1122 | 20th do. | 79 | 1752 | The rise of Clive. — The new style commenced in England in Sept. 3rd which became the 14th. — Richard Starke, Deputy Governor of Madras. — T. Saunders, Governor of Madras. |
| 1163 | 5th do. | 1929 | 14th do. | 1123 | 20th do. | 80 | 1753 | The Emperor of Delhi, Ahmed Shah, deposed and blinded. — Raghojee Bhonsla's death. |
| 1164 | 5th do. | 1930 | 14th do. | 1124 | 20th do. | 81 | 1754 | Treaty of Peace betwixt England and France signed at Pondicherry. |
| 1165 | 5th do. | 1931 | 14th do. | 1125 | 20th do. | 82 | 1755 | The King granted an act to punish mutiny and desertion in India. — George Pigot, Esq., appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1166 | 4th do. | 1932 | 13th do. | 1126 | 19th do. | 83 | 1756 | Serampore founded by the Danes.—Gheriah attacked and taken.—Occurrence of the Black hole at Calcutta. — Mr. Drake Governor of Bengal. |
| 1167 | 5th do. | 1933 | 14th do. | 1127 | 19th do. | 84 | 1757 | Calcutta retaken by Clive. — Madura and Chandanagore taken. — Salabut Jung of Hyderabad killed. — Acquisition of the 24 Purgunnas. |
| 1168 | 5th do. | 1934 | 14th do. | 1128 | 19th do. | 85 | 1758 | Vizagapatam capitulated to M. Bussy. — Arcot taken by Lally. |
| 1169 | 5th do. | 1935 | 14th do. | 1129 | 19th do. | 86 | 1759 | Musulipatam taken by Col. Forde. — Jagheer given to Clive. — The Siddee resigned in favour of the English. — Jyapa Scindia murdered. — Col. Clive Governor of Bengal. |
| 1170 | 4th do. | 1936 | 13th do. | 1130 | 18th do. | 87 | 1760 | Battle of Wandewash, Lally defeated by Coote.— Clive resigned and was succeeded by Mr. Holwell. Acquisition of Burdwan, Midnapoor and Chittagon. — Charles Crommillin Governor of Bombay. |
| 1171 | 5th do. | 1937 | 14th do. | 1131 | 18th do. | 88 | 1761 | Surrender of Pondicherry to the English.— Shah Aulum defeated at Patna. — Battle of Paniput and defeat of the Mahrattas by Ahmed Shah Abdulee.— Madhajee Rao Bulal, 2d son invested as nominal Paishwa.— Uncle Raghunath regent.— Mr. Vansittart Governor of Bengal. |
| 1172 | 5th do. | 1938 | 14th do. | 1132 | 13th do. | 89 | 1762 | Prices of E. I Stock 155, Bank 115. 3 per cents 88. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit. Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Súbhánu ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1164 | 5th June | 1685 | 16th Mar. | 1820 | 7th Nov. | 1177 | 12 July |
| Tárana ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1165 | 4th do. | 1686 | 3rd Apr. | 1821 | 26th Oct. | 1178 | 1 July |
| Párthiva..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1166 | 5th do. | 1687 | 24th Mar. | 1822 | 14th Nov. | 1179 | 20 June |
| Vyaya..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1167 | 5th do. | 1688 | 12th Apr. | 1823 | 3rd do. | 1180 | 9 June |
| Sarvajit ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1168 | 5th do. | 1689 | 1st do. | 1824 | 24th Oct. | 1181 | 30 May |
| Sarvadhári .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1169 | 4th do. | 1690 | 20th Mar. | 1825 | 11th Nov. | 1182 | 18 May |
| Viródhi ..... | Sun Subueen mia Wu ulf.. | 1170 | 5th do. | 1691 | 8th Apr. | 1826 | 1st do. | 1183 | 7 May |
| Vicrita ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1171 | 5th do. | 1692 | 28th Mar. | 1827 | 21st Oct. | 1184 | 27 Apr. |
| Khára ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1172 | 5th do. | 1693 | 16th do. | 1828 | 8th Nov. | 1185 | 16 Apr. |
| Nandana ..... | Sun Thulath..... | 1173 | 4th do. | 1694 | 4th Apr. | 1829 | 28th Oct. | 1186 | 4 Apr. |
| Vijya ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1174 | 5th do. | 1695 | 25th Mar. | 1830 | 17th do. | 1187 | 25 Mar. |
| Jya ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1175 | 5th do. | 1696 | 15th do. | 1831 | 5th Nov. | 1188 | 14 Mar. |
| Manmatka ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1176 | 5th do. | 1697 | 2nd Apr. | 1832 | 24th Oct. | 1189 | 4 Mar. |
| Durmukha .... | Sun Suba ..... | 1177 | 4th do. | 1698 | 22d Mar. | 1833 | 12th Nov. | 1190 | 21 Feb. |
| Hémalamva .... | Sun Thumanee..... | 1178 | 5th do. | 1699 | 10th Apr. | 1834 | 2nd do. | 1191 | 9 Feb. |
| Vilamba ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1179 | 5th do. | 1700 | 30th Mar. | 1835 | 23rd Oct. | 1192 | 30 Jan. |
| Vikári ..... | Sun Thumaneen mia Wu ulf | 1180 | 5th do. | 1701 | 18th do. | 1836 | 10th Nov. | 1193 | 19 Jan. |
| Sarvari ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1181 | 4th do. | 1702 | 6th Apr. | 1837 | 30th Oct. | 1194<br>1195 | 8 Jan.<br>28 Dec. |
| Plava ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 1182 | 5th do. | 1703 | 26th Mar. | 1838 | 19th do. | 1196 | 17 Dec. |
| Shubhacrit .... | Sun Thulath..... | 1183 | 5th do. | 1704 | 16th do. | 1839 | 7th Nov | 1197 | 7 Dec. |
| Sobhana ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1184 | 5th do. | 1705 | 3rd Apr. | 1840 | 26th Oct. | 1198 | 26 Nov. |
| Krodhi ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1185 | 4th do. | 1706 | 24th Mar. | 1841 | 14th Nov. | 1199 | 14 Nov. |
| Viswávasu .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1186 | 5th do. | 1707 | 12th Apr. | 1842 | 3rd Nov. | 1200 | 4 Nov. |
| Parábhava .... | Sun Suba ..... | 1187 | 5th do. | 1708 | 1st do. | 1843 | 24th Oct. | 1201 | 24 Oct. |
| Plavanga ..... | Sun Thumanee..... | 1188 | 5th do. | 1709 | 20th Mar. | 1844 | 11th Nov. | 1202 | 13 Oct. |
| Kílaka ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1189 | 4th do. | 1710 | 7th Apr. | 1845 | 1st do. | 1203 | 2 Oct. |
| Soumya ..... | Sun Tisueen mia Wu ulf.. | 1190 | 5th do. | 1711 | 28th Mar. | 1846 | 21st Oct. | 1204 | 21 Sept. |
| Sádhárana ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1191 | 5th do. | 1712 | 16th Mar. | 1847 | 8th Nov. | 1205 | 10 Sept. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuleo Sun. | | Malahar or Parushram. | | Yezdezerd. or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 1173 | 5th June | 1939 | 14th Sept. | 1133 | 18th Sept. | 90 | 1763 | Massacre of the English at Patna by Kassim Ali.—R. Pulke, Esq. Governor of Madras. |
| 1174 | 4th do. | 1940 | 13th do. | 1134 | 17th do. | 91 | 1764 | Sir Hector Munro assumed command of the Army in Bengal. |
| 1175 | 5th do. | 1941 | 14th do. | 1135 | 17th do. | 92 | 1765 | Return of Lord Clive to Bengal.—Northern Circars ceded—acquisition of Bengal, Behar, &c.—Mr. Spencer Governor of Bengal. |
| 1176 | 5th do. | 1942 | 14th do. | 1136 | 17th do. | 93 | 1766 | Serious Mutiny in the Bengal Army under Sir R. Fletcher. |
| 1177 | 5th do. | 1943 | 14th do. | 1137 | 17th do. | 94 | 1767 | War broke out with Hyder Ali.—Death of Mullar Rao Holkar.—T. Hodges Governor of Bombay, and succeeded by William Hornby in the same year.—Mr. Verelst Governor of Bengal.—C. Boschior, Esq. appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1178 | 4th do. | 1944 | 13th do. | 1138 | 16th do. | 95 | 1768 | Hyder Ali defeated near Amboor and fled.—Damajee Gaikowar died.—Govind Rao's succession to Baroda. |
| 1179 | 5th do. | 1945 | 14th do. | 1139 | 16th do. | 96 | 1769 | Hyder Ali forced the English into a peace at Madras.—Mahadajee, 3rd illegitimate, confirmed in Jaghcer by Mahado Rao.—Mr. Carter Governor of Bengal. |
| 1180 | 5th do. | 1946 | 14th do. | 1140 | 16th do. | 97 | 1770 | Dreadful famine at Bengal, one-fifth of the population perished.—Narayan Rao youngest son of Ballajee murdered.—Raghunath Rao usurped—Josias Du Pre, Esq. Governor of Madras. |
| 1181 | 5th do. | 1947 | 14th do. | 1141 | 16th do. | 98 | 1771 | The Bengal bond debts amounted to £ 6,12,625-; Futeh Singh, youngest, held rival power at Baroda. |
| 1182 | 4th do. | 1948 | 13th do. | 1142 | 15th do. | 98 | 1772 | The Mahrattas permitted by the English to ravage Rohilcund.—Raghujee eldest son of Madhajee removed by Mahdarao in favor of Subajee (his uncle).—Mr. Hastings Governor at Calcutta. |
| 1183 | 5th do. | 1949 | 14th do. | 1143 | 15th do. | 100 | 1773 | War with Tanjore:—The Rajah taken Prisoner.—Alexander Wynch, Esq. Governor of Madras. |
| 1184 | 5th do. | 1950 | 14th do. | 1144 | 15th do. | 101 | 1774 | Battle of St. George in Rohilcund.—Death of Lord Clive aged 49.—Salsette taken by the English.—Madharao Narrayan, posthumous son of Narrayan. |
| 1185 | 5th do. | 1951 | 14th do. | 1145 | 15th do. | 102 | 1775 | The alliance made by the Bombay Government with Raghoba Rao disallowed by the Bengal Government but approved of by the Court.—The Right Hon'ble Lord Pigot appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1186 | 4th do. | 1952 | 13th do. | 1146 | 14th do. | 103 | 1776 | The Poorundhar treaty concluded at Poona.—Dissensions between Warren Hastings and his Council—Nuncomar hanged.—Lord Pigot imprisoned and died at Madras.—Cession of Salsette.—Geo. Straton, Esq. Governor of Madras. |
| 1187 | 5th do. | 1953 | 14th do. | 1147 | 14th do. | 104 | 1777 | Ram Raja died; he was only nominally a ruler, being kept like a Prisoner by the Paishwa.—Shahu Maharaja his adopted son succeeded him.—John Whitehill, Esq. Governor of Madras. |
| 1188 | 5th do. | 1954 | 14th do. | 1148 | 14th do. | 105 | 1778 | The English agree to support Raghoba Rao.—Pondicherry taken from the French.—Thomas Rumbold, Esq. Governor of Madras. |
| 1189 | 5th do. | 1955 | 14th do. | 1149 | 14th do. | 106 | 1779 | The Bombay force in support of Raghoba retreat when 16 miles from Poona.—Mahe taken. |
| 1190 | 4th do. | 1956 | 13th do. | 1150 | 13th do. | 107 | 1780 | Ahmedabad taken by storm.—Hyder Ali joins the Mahrattas against the English, Arcot fell,—Rassein captured.—The Establishment of the Madras Government Lottery.—John Whitehill again Governor of Madras, succeeded by C. Smith, Esq. |
| 1191 | 5th do. | 1957 | 14th do. | 1151 | 13th do. | 108 | 1781 | Hyder Ali routed at Porto Novo.—Negapatam capitulated.—Mr. Wheeler acting Governor of Bengal. Right Hon'ble Lord Macarty appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1192 | 5th do. | 1958 | 14th do. | 1152 | 13th do. | 109 | 1782 | Death of Hyder Ali.—Succession of Tippoo Sultan.—Bronch ceded to the English. |
| 1193 | 5th do. | 1959 | 14th do. | 1153 | 13th do. | 110 | 1783 | General Mathew's detachment surrendered to Tippoo.—Peace concluded with the French and Tippoo. |
| 1194 | 4th do. | 1960 | 13th do. | 1154 | 12th do. | 111 | 1784 | Fresh disturbances arose with Tippoo Sultan.—Death of Raghoba, father of Bajee Rao, afterwards Paishwa.—The appointment of Rawson Hair Boddan Governor of Bombay. |
| 1195 | 5th do. | 1961 | 14th do. | 1155 | 12th do. | 112 | 1785 | Resignation of Mr. Hastings and his return to England.—Mr. McPherson Governor of Bengal.—Alex. Davidson, Esq. Governor of Madras. |
| 1196 | 5th do. | 1962 | 14th do. | 1156 | 12th do. | 113 | 1786 | Lord Cornwallis appointed Governor General, Sir A. Campbell, K. B. appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1197 | 5th do. | 1963 | 14th do. | 1157 | 12th do. | 114 | 1787 | Warren Hastings impeached in Parliament. |
| 1198 | 4th do. | 1964 | 13th do. | 1158 | 11th do. | 115 | 1788 | Emperor Shah Aulum dethroned and blinded by Gholam Kadir.—Andrew Ramsay Governor of Bombay. |
| 1199 | 5th do. | 1965 | 14th do. | 1159 | 11th do. | 116 | 1789 | Tippoo commences operations against Travancore—Sir W. Meadows, K. B. Governor of Bombay.—John Holland Governor of Madras. |
| 1200 | 5th do. | 1966 | 14th do. | 1160 | 11th do. | 117 | 1790 | War with Tippoo in which the Nizam and Mahrattas joined the English.—Manajee Rao's assumption as regent at Baroda.—Organization of a Police Force at Bombay.—Sir Robert Abercrombie, K. B. Governor of Bombay, Major General W. Meadows Governor of Madras. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | Yaer. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Virodhacrit .... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1192 | 5th June | 1713 | 4th Apr. | 1848 | 28th Oct. | 1206 | 31 Aug. |
| Paridhávi ..... | Sun Thulath..... | 1193 | 4th do. | 1714 | 25th Mar. | 1849 | 17th do | 1207 | 19 Aug. |
| Pramádi ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1194 | 5th do. | 1715 | 15th do. | 1850 | 5th Nov. | 1208 | 9 Aug. |
| Ananda ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1195 | 5th do. | 1716 | 2nd Apr. | 1851 | 24th Oct. | 1209 | 29 July |
| Ráxa ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1196 | 5th do. | 1717 | 22d Mar. | 1852 | 12th Nov. | 1210 | 18 July |
| Anala ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1197 | 4th do. | 1718 | 10th Apr. | 1853 | 2nd do. | 1211 | 7 June |
| Pingala ..... | Sun Thumanee..... | 1198 | 5th do. | 1719 | 30th Mar. | 1854 | 23rd Oct. | 1212 | 26 June |
| Kálayukta ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1199 | 5th do. | 1720 | 18th Mar. | 1855 | 9th Nov. | 1213 | 15 June |
| Sidharthi ..... | Sun Miatyn Wu ulf. .... | 1200 | 5th do. | 1721 | 6th Apr. | 1856 | 30th Oct. | 1214 | 5 June |
| Randra ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1201 | 4th do. | 1722 | 26th Mar. | 1857 | 19th do. | 1215 | 25 May |
| Durmati ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 1202 | 6th do. | 1723 | 16th do. | 1858 | 7th Nov | 1216 | 14 May |
| Dundubhi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1203 | 6th do. | 1724 | 3rd Apr. | 1859 | 26th Oct. | 1217 | 4 May |
| Rudirodgári .... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1204 | 6th do. | 1725 | 24th Mar. | 1860 | 14th Nov. | 1218 | 23 Apr. |
| Raktáxa ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1205 | 5th do. | 1726 | 11th Apr. | 1861 | 3rd do. | 1219 | 12 Apr. |
| Krodhana ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1206 | 6th do. | 1727 | 1st do. | 1862 | 24th Oct. | 1220 | 1 Apr. |
| Xaya ..... | Sun Suba..... | 1207 | 6th do. | 1728 | 20th Mar. | 1863 | 11th Nov. | 1221 | 21 Mar. |
| Prabhava ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1208 | 6th do. | 1729 | 7th Apr. | 1864 | 31st Oct. | 1222 | 11 Mar. |
| Vibhava ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1209 | 5th do. | 1730 | 28th Mar. | 1865 | 21st do. | 1223 | 28 Feb. |
| Sucla ..... | Sun Ushur miatyn Wu ulf. | 1210 | 6th do. | 1731 | 16th do. | 1866 | 8th Nov. | 1224 | 16 Feb. |
| Pramodha ..... | Sun Ihdee..... | 1211 | 6th do. | 1732 | 4th Apr. | 1867 | 28th Oct. | 1225 | 6 Feb. |
| Prajápati ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 1212 | 6th do. | 1733 | 25th Mar. | 1868 | 17th do. | 1226 | 26 Jan. |
| Angira ..... | Sun Thulath..... | 1213 | 5th do. | 1734 | 15th do. | 1869 | 5th Nov. | 1227 | 16 Jan. |
| Srimukha ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1214 | 6th do. | 1735 | 2nd Apr. | 1870 | 24th Oct. | 1228<br>1229 | 4 Jan.<br>24 Dec. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 1201 | 5th June | 1967 | 14th Sept. | 1161 | 11th Sept. | 118 | 1791 | Bangalore stormed and taken. — Battle of Ankura. — Burgundy wine, 125 Rupees per dozen, at Bombay. |
| 1202 | 4th do. | 1968 | 13th do. | 1162 | 10th do. | 119 | 1792 | Tippoo defeated at Seringapatam; half his territories ceded. — The division of Iran and Persia (about). Russia and Turkey make peace. — Sir C. Oakley, Bt. Governor of Madras. |
| 1203 | 5th do. | 1969 | 14th do. | 1163 | 10th do. | 120 | 1793 | Zilla and Provincial Court established. — Mr. Speke, officiating Governor General. — Sir John Shore, Governor General. — Death of Mamiaji Rao. — Govind Rao regent at Baroda. — Interest on money reduced from ¾ to ½ per cent, owing to the stagnation of trade. |
| 1204 | 5th do. | 1970 | 14th do. | 1164 | 10th do. | 121 | 1794 | Death of Sir W. Jones. — Tippoo's hostage. — Sons restored. — Mahadajee Sindia, died near Poona. — Dowlut Rao's adoption. — George Dick Governor of Bombay. — Right Hon'ble Lord Hobart Governor of Madras. |
| 1205 | 5th do. | 1971 | 14th do. | 1165 | 10th do. | 122 | 1795 | Warren Hastings acquitted. — Dutch possessions fall to the English. — Mahadoo Rao Narrain, kept in bondage by Nana Fudnavise, destroys himself. — George Griffith Governor of Bombay and was succeeded by Jonathan Duncan. |
| 1206 | 4th do. | 1972 | 13th do. | 1166 | 9th do. | 123 | 1796 | India Army re-organized. — Bajee Rao succeeds to the Paishwa-ship. — Chimnajee furtively invested at Poona. |
| 1207 | 5th do. | 1973 | 14th do. | 1167 | 9th do. | 124 | 1797 | East India Stock 160. — Jeswunt Rao Holkar (illegitimate son) maintained by predatory rule. — Mr. Speke, vice President and Deputy Governor General. |
| 1208 | 5th do. | 1974 | 14th do. | 1168 | 9th do. | 125 | 1798 | Vizier of Oude deposed. — Arrival of Lord Mornington as Governor General. — Sir A. Clark, vice President and Deputy Governor General. — Lieut. General Sir George Harris appointed Governor of Madras and succeeded by Lord Clare. |
| 1209 | 5th do. | 1975 | 15th do. | 1169 | 9th do. | 126 | 1799 | Insurrection at Benares. — War with Tippoo; the latter killed and Mysore divided. |
| 1210 | 5th do. | 1976 | 14th do. | 1170 | 9th do. | 127 | 1800 | Multan taken by the English. — East India Stock 205 — Death of Fudnavise, a great Mahratta Statesman. — Death of Govind Rao of Baroda. — Anada Rao disputed with Mullar and Kawkojee of Baroda. |
| 1211 | 6th do. | 1977 | 15th do. | 1171 | 9th do. | 128 | 1801 | Arrival of Lord Lake. — Madras Supreme Court instituted. — Acquisition of the Carnatic, Gorruckpoor, Lower Doab, Barrielly, &c. Sir G. H. Barlow, Bt. Governor General. |
| 1212 | 6th do. | 1978 | 15th do. | 1172 | 9th do. | 129 | 1802 | Powers of Arcot, Tanjore and Surat deposed. — Treaty with the Paishwa signed at Bassein. — Great fire at Bombay, which destroyed all the *Hindoo* dwellings within the Fort. |
| 1213 | 6th do. | 1979 | 15th do. | 1173 | 9th do. | 130 | 1803 | War with Scindia and the Berar Raja. — Allygurh taken. — Battle of Luswarree, Assaye and Argawur. — Acquisition of Kuttack, Ballasore and Upper Doab, Delhi Territory &c. Lord W. Bentick appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1214 | 5th do. | 1980 | 14th do. | 1174 | 8th do. | 131 | 1804 | War against Holkur. — Shah Aulum restored. — Doeg fell. — Indore taken. |
| 1215 | 6th do. | 1981 | 15th do. | 1175 | 8th do. | 132 | 1805 | Bhurtpore invested without success. — Treaties with Scindia and Holkur. — Jeswunt Rao Holkur died insane. Runjeet Sing established Lahore independence — Marquis Cornwallis K. G. Governor General. — Sir G. H. Barlow, Governor General the same year. |
| 1216 | 6th do. | 1982 | 15th do. | 1176 | 8th do. | 133 | 1806 | Death of Shah Aulum and succession of Akbar Shah — The Pettah of Ahmednuggur stormed. |
| 1217 | 6th do. | 1983 | 15th do. | 1177 | 8th do. | 134 | 1807 | Mutiny of Native Troops at Vellore. — English interference at Hyderabad. — The Right Hon'ble Gilbert Lord Minto Governor General. — W. Petrie Esq. of Madras and succeeded by Sir G. H. Barlow, Bt. K. B. |
| 1218 | 5th do. | 1984 | 14th do. | 1178 | 7th do. | 135 | 1808 | War with Travancore on account of a perfidious dewan. |
| 1219 | 6th do. | 1985 | 15th do. | 1179 | 7th do. | 136 | 1809 | The Travancore Army defeated at Dramboly. — Lieut General Hewit vice President and Deputy Governor General. — Treaty of *amity* concluded between the British Government and Runjeet Sing. |
| 1220 | 6th do. | 1986 | 15th do. | 1180 | 7th do. | 137 | 1810 | Bourbon taken by the English. — Mauritius also taken from the French. — Government House at Pareil (Bombay) erected. |
| 1221 | 6th do. | 1987 | 15th do. | 1181 | 7th do. | 138 | 1811 | Terrific storm at Madras. — Batavia surrendered to the British. — Tulsee Bai, the widow of Holkur, adopted his illegitimate child Mullar Rao Holkur. — Battle of Mehadpoor. — George Brown Governor of Bombay. |
| 1222 | 5th do. | 1988 | 14th do. | 1182 | 6th do. | 139 | 1812 | Irruption of the Pindarees. — India Stock 173. — Sir Evan Napean Bart. Governor of Bombay. |
| 1223 | 6th do. | 1989 | 15th do. | 1183 | 6th do. | 140 | 1813 | Company's Charter renewed. — The trade thrown open excepting to China. — The Marquis of Hastings G. C. B. Governor General. — Lt. General Abercrombie appointed Governor of Madras. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Bhává ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1215 | 6th June | 1736 | 22nd Mar. | 1871 | 12th Nov. | 1230 | 14 Dec. |
| Yuvá ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1216 | 6th do. | 1737 | 10th Apr. | 1872 | 2nd do. | 1231 | 3 Dec. |
| Dháta ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1217 | 5th do. | 1738 | 30th Mar. | 1873 | 22nd Oct. | 1232 | 21 Nov. |
| Iswara ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1218 | 6th do. | 1739 | 18th do. | 1874 | 9th Nov. | 1233 | 11 Nov. |
| Bahudanya .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1219 | 6th do. | 1740 | 6th Apr. | 1875 | 30th Oct. | 1234 | 31 Oct. |
| Prumáthi ..... | Sun Ishreen Miatyn Wu ulf | 1220 | 6th do. | 1741 | 26th Mar. | 1876 | 19th do. | 1235 | 20 Oct. |
| Vikrama ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1221 | 5th do. | 1742 | 16th do. | 1877 | 7th Nov. | 1236 | 9 Oct. |
| Brisya ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 1222 | 6th do. | 1743 | 3rd Apr. | 1878 | 26th Oct. | 1237 | 28 Sept. |
| Chitrabhánu .... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1223 | 6th do. | 1744 | 24th Mar. | 1879 | 14th Nov. | 1238 | 18 Sept. |
| Súbhánu ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1224 | 6th do. | 1745 | 11th Apr. | 1880 | 3rd do. | 1239 | 7 Sept. |
| Tárana ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1225 | 5th do. | 1746 | 1st do. | 1881 | 24th Oct. | 1240 | 26 Aug. |
| Párthiva..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1226 | 6th do. | 1747 | 20th Mar. | 1882 | 11th Nov. | 1241 | 16 Aug. |
| Vyaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1227 | 6th do. | 1748 | 7th Apr. | 1883 | 31st Oct. | 1242 | 5 Aug. |
| Sarvajit ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1228 | 6th do. | 1749 | 28th Mar. | 1884 | 21st do. | 1243 | 25 July |
| Sarvadhárı .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1229 | 5th do. | 1750 | 16th do. | 1885 | 8th Nov. | 1244 | 14 July |
| Virodhi ..... | Sun Thulatheen Miatyn Wu ulf..... | 1230 | 6th do. | 1751 | 4th Apr. | 1886 | 28th Oct. | 1245 | 3 July |
| Vicrita ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1231 | 6th do. | 1752 | 25th Mar. | 1887 | 17th do. | 1246 | 22 June |
| Khara..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1232 | 6th do. | 1753 | 15th do. | 1888 | 5th Nov. | 1247 | 12 June |
| Nandana[a] ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1233 | 5th do. | 1754 | 2nd Apr. | 1889 | 24th Oct. | 1248 | 31 May |
| Vijya ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1234 | 6th do. | 1755 | 22nd Mar. | 1890 | 12th Nov. | 1249 | 21 May |
| Jya..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1235 | 6th do. | 1756 | 10th Apr. | 1891 | 2nd do. | 1250 | 10 May |
| Manmatka .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1236 | 6th do. | 1757 | 30th Mar. | 1892 | 22nd Oct. | 1251 | 29 Apr. |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fuslee Sun. | | Malabar or Parushram. | | Yezdezerd. or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sevajee. | Christian. Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 1224 | 6th June | 1990 | 15th Sept. | 1184 | 6th Sept. | 141 | 1814 | War declared against Nepaul.— India stock 254.— Right Hon'ble H. Elliott Governor of Madras. |
| 1225 | 6th do. | 1991 | 15th do. | 1185 | 6th do. | 142 | 1815 | Almorah and Kumaon surrendered.—Surrender of Malwa.— The Honble Mountstuart Elphinstone appointed Governor of Bombay. |
| 1226 | 5th do. | 1992 | 14th do. | 1186 | 5th do. | 143 | 1816 | War with Nepaul re-commenced, followed by a peace. Pursajee succeeded his father to the thrown of Nagpoor.— Mudajee otherwise called Appa Sahib acknowledged by the English. |
| 1227 | 6th do. | 1993 | 15th do. | 1187 | 5th do. | 144 | 1817 | Poona invested.— The Paishwa and Nagpoor Raja break faith.— The latter captured.— Pindaree war continued.— First appearance of Cholera in India. |
| 1228 | 6th do. | 1994 | 15th do. | 1188 | 5th do. | 145 | 1818 | Sattara taken.— Bajee Rao deposed and the Sattara family restored.— Bajee Rao surrendered.— Fall of Asseerghur — Battle of Mehadpoor. |
| 1229 | 6th do. | 1995 | 15th do. | 1189 | 5th do. | 146 | 1819 | Settlement of Singapore formed.— Kusel Khyma taken. Vizier of Oude assumed the title of King. |
| 1230 | 5th do. | 1996 | 14th do. | 1190 | 4th do. | 147 | 1820 | The East India Company vote a statue to Mr. Hastings.— Sir T. Munro, Bart appointed Governor of Madras. |
| 1231 | 6th do. | 1997 | 15th do. | 1191 | 4th do. | 148 | 1821 | Capital of Beni-Boo Ali taken.— Revolution at Goa.— Stone laid of the Town Hall of Bombay. |
| 1232 | 6th do. | 1998 | 15th do. | 1192 | 4th do. | 149 | 1822 | Treaty with the Nizam.— Ava rebuilt and made the Capital of Burma. |
| 1233 | 6th do. | 1999 | 15th do. | 1193 | 4th do. | 150 | 1823 | Sung-bad-low-muddy, the first Native newspaper established at Bengal.— Mr. John Adam Governor General, and succeeded by the Right Hon'ble Earl Amherst. |
| 1234 | 5th do. | 2000 | 14th do. | 1194 | 3rd do. | 151 | 1824 | War against the Burmese.— Mutiny at Barrackpoor.— The Arrival of the British Army at Rangoon under the command of Sir A. Campbell.— Acquisition of Singapore from the Rajah of Japora. |
| 1235 | 6th do. | 2001 | 15th do. | 1195 | 3rd do. | 152 | 1825 | Many places captured from the Burmese.— Baiza Bai, widow of Dowlut Rao, adopted Junkajee and acted as regent. |
| 1236 | 6th do. | 2002 | 15th do. | 1196 | 3rd do. | 153 | 1826 | Capture of Bhurtpoor; the usurper seized.— The Burmese defeated and peace concluded with Burmah by the English, |
| 1237 | 6th do. | 2003 | 15th do. | 1197 | 3rd do. | 154 | 1827 | Natives of India permitted to act as jurors.— Sir John Malcolm K. C. B. appointed Governor of Bombay.— H. C. Graeme Esq Governor of Madras and succeeded by the Rt. Hon'ble S. R. Lushington. |
| 1238 | 5th do. | 2004 | 14th do. | 1198 | 2nd do. | 155 | 1828 | Bombay Civil absentee rules first established.— Natives first sat on Petit Juries.— Lord W. C. Bentick Governor General. |
| 1239 | 6th do. | 2005 | 15th do. | 1199 | 2nd do. | 156 | 1829 | Suttee abolished by Lord W. Bentick.— Formation of the old survey in the Deccan. |
| 1240 | 6th do. | 2006 | 15th do. | 1200 | 2nd do. | 157 | 1830 | Introduction of the Comagee in the Town and Island of Bombay.— Failure of many of the leading Firms as Palmer and Co. &c. at Calcutta.— Agri. Horticultural Society of W. I. instituted.— Sir T. S. Beckwitk K. C. Governor of Bombay. |
| 1241 | 6th do. | 2007 | 15th do. | 1201 | 2nd do. | 158 | 1831 | Meeting betwixt Lord W. Bentick, and Runjeet Singh.— Bombay Geographical Society formed.— Plague at the Persian Gulph.— Death of J. M. Turner, Bishop of Calcutta.— The establishment of the Bombay Government Gazette.— Death of Commodore Sir John Hayes Kt. of Indian Navy.— Mr. John Romer, Governor of Bombay.— Also Earl of Clare in the same year. |
| 1242 | 5th do. | 2008 | 14th do. | 1202 | 1st do. | 159 | 1832 | Abolition of Warden's Official Fund.— Parsee dog riots at Bombay.— Mulberry plantation established in the Deccan.— Introduction of the new Gold and Silver Coinage at Bombay.— Damajee Guikwar occupied east of Guzerat.— Sir F. Adam Governor of Madras. |
| 1243 | 6th do. | 2009 | 15th do. | 1203 | 1st do. | 160 | 1833 | Junkojee assumed the reins of the Nagpoor Government.— Important alteration in the Company's Charter.— Steam communication with India commenced.— Abolition of certain Tolls levied at Sion Causeway.— Abolition of all land Customs on Cotton Wool in the Concans.— Light House in Van Dieman's land built. |
| 1244 | 6th do. | 2010 | 15th do. | 1204 | 1st do. | 161 | 1834 | War against Coorg — The Rajah yields.— Martined adopted son dispossessed by Huree Holkur.— T. B Macauley appointed 4th Ordinary Member of Council in India.— The discontinuance of Porebunder as a Government command — Poona constituted a Brigade command of the first class.— Hursole ceases to be a Brigade.— Introduction of the new Copper Coinage in the Deccan.— Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Governor of Agra.— Anothor commercial treaty with Scinde negotiated. |
| 1245 | 6th do. | 2011 | 15th do. | 1205 | 1st do. | 162 | 1835 | Poona constituted a Brigade of the 2d class.— The term E. I Company substituted for United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies — Sir C. Metcalfe Governor General.— Freedom of the Press by Sir C. Metcalfe — Sir Robert Grant appointed Governor of Bombay. |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Yaer. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences |
| Durmukha .... | Sun Suba ..... | 1237 | 5th June | 1758 | 18th Mar. | 1893 | 9th Nov. | 1252 | 18 Apr. |
| Hémalumva .... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1238 | 6th do. | 1759 | 6th Apr. | 1894 | 30th Oct. | 1253 | 7 Apr. |
| Vilamba ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1239 | 6th do. | 1760 | 26th Mar. | 1895 | 19th do. | 1254 | 27 Mar. |
| Vikári ..... | Sun Arbueen Miatyn Wu ulf ..... | 1240 | 6th do. | 1761 | 16th do. | 1896 | 7th Nov. | 1255 | 17 Mar. |
| Sarvari ..... | Sun Ihdee..... | 1241 | 5th do. | 1762 | 3rd Apr. | 1897 | 26th Oct. | 1256 | 5 Mar. |
| Plava..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1242 | 6th do. | 1763 | 24th Mar. | 1898 | 14th Nov. | 1257 | 23 Feb. |
| Shubhacrit .... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1243 | 6th do. | 1764 | 11th Apr. | 1899 | 3rd do. | 1258 | 12 Feb. |
| Sobhana ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1244 | 6th do. | 1765 | 31st Mar. | 1900 | 24th Oct. | 1259 | 1 Feb. |
| Krodhi ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1245 | 5th do. | 1766 | 19th do. | 1901 | 11th Nov. | 1260 | 22 Jan. |
| Viswávasu .... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1246 | 6th do. | 1767 | 7th Apr. | 1902 | 31st Oct. | 1261<br>1262 | 10 Jan.<br>31 Dec. |
| Parábhava .... | Sun Suba ..... | 1247 | 6th do. | 1768 | 28th Mar. | 1903 | 21st do. | 1263 | 20 Dec. |
| Plavanga ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1248 | 6th do. | 1769 | 16th Mar. | 1904 | 8th Nov. | 1264 | 9 Dec. |
| Kilaka ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1249 | 5th do. | 1770 | 4th Apr. | 1905 | 28th Oct. | 1265 | 27 Nov. |
| Soumya..... | Sun Khumseen Miatyn Wu ulf ..... | 1250 | 6th do. | 1771 | 25th Mar. | 1906 | 17th do. | 1266 | 17 Nov. |
| Sádhárana..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1251 | 6th do. | 1772 | 15th do. | 1907 | 5th Nov. | 1267 | 6 Nov. |
| Virodhacrit .... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1252 | 6th do. | 1773 | 2nd Apr. | 1908 | 24th Oct. | 1268 | 27 Oct. |
| Paridhávi ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1253 | 5th do. | 1774 | 22nd Mar. | 1909 | 12th Nov. | 1269 | 15 Oct. |
| Pramádi ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1254 | 6th do. | 1775 | 10th Apr. | 1910 | 2nd do. | 1270 | 4 Oct. |
| Ananda ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1255 | 6th do. | 1776 | 30th Mar. | 1911 | 22nd Oct. | 1271 | 24 Sept. |
| Ráxa ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1256 | 6th do. | 1777 | 18th do. | 1912 | 9th Nov. | 1272 | 13 Sept. |
| Anala..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1257 | 5th do. | 1778 | 6th Apr. | 1913 | 30th Oct. | 1273 | 1 Sept. |
| Pingala ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1258 | 6th do. | 1779 | 26th Mar. | 1914 | 19th do. | 1274 | 22 Aug. |
| Kálayukta..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1259 | 6th do. | 1780 | 16th do. | 1915 | 7th Nov. | 1275 | 10 Aug. |
| Sidharthi ..... | Sun Sitteen Miatyn Wu ulf. | 1260 | 6th do. | 1781 | 3rd Apr. | 1916 | 26th Oct. | 1276 | 31 July |
| Randra ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1261 | 5th do. | 1782 | 23rd Mar. | 1917 | 14th Nov. | 1277 | 20 July |
| Durmati..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1262 | 6th do. | 1783 | 11th Apr. | 1918 | 3rd do. | 1278 | 9 July |
| Dundubhi ..... | Sun Thulath..... | 1263 | 6th do. | 1784 | 1st Mar. | 1919 | 24th Oct. | 1279 | 29 June |
| Rudiródgári .... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1264 | 6th do. | 1785 | 19th do. | 1920 | 11th Nov. | 1280 | 18 June |
| Raktáxa ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1265 | 5th do. | 1786 | 7th Apr. | 1921 | 31st Oct. | 1281 | 6 June |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusleo Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram | | Yezdezerd or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sovajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences. | | | |
| 1246 | 5th June | 2012 | 14thSept. | 1206 | 31st Aug. | 163 | 1836 | Death of Begum Samroo. — The "Black Act" passed. — The Bank of Bombay proposed. — Lord Auckland Governor General of India. — Bombay Native Dispensary instituted. |
| 1247 | 6th do. | 2013 | 15th do. | 1207 | 31st do. | 164 | 1837 | The "Order of British India" and "the Order of Merit" established. — Destructive fire at Surat. — Severe storm at Bombay. — Transit duties abolished at Bombay. — Death of Punt Sucheva, named Ruggonath Rao Chimnajee. — G. R. Russell, Esq. Governor of Madras. — Lord Elphinstone Governor of Madras in the same year. |
| 1248 | 6th do. | 2014 | 15th do. | 1208 | 31st do. | 165 | 1838 | Karrack taken. — Death of Sir R. Grant Governor of Bombay. — China trade stopped. — Doorance Alliance formed. — Colaba vetard constructed. — Death of Raghojee Angria of Colaba. — Colonel Pottinger went to Scinde and negotiated a treaty of 7 articles. — James Farish Governor of Bombay. |
| 1249 | 6th do. | 2015 | 15th do. | 1209 | 31st do. | 166 | 1839 | Bank of Bombay incorperated. — Fall of Candahar. — Death of Runjeet Sing. — Capture of Guzni. — Rajah of Sattara dethroned. — Fall of Kelat. — Capture of Aden. — Lin demands the surrender of the opium. — The English and China trade stopped. — Sir J. R. Carnac Bart. appointed Governor of Bombay. |
| 1250 | 5th do. | 2016 | 14th do. | 1210 | 30th do. | 167 | 1840 | Bombay Bank opened. — Dhost Mahumed surrenders. Apollo Bunder built at Bombay. |
| 1251 | 6th do. | 2017 | 15th do. | 1211 | 30th do. | 168 | 1841 | Capture of Nepanee. — Cession of Hong Kong. — Khoond Cabul Pass forced by Sir R. Sale. — Shah Soojah murdered. — Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Knighted. — Canton taken by the English and ransomed for 6,000,000, dollars. — Hon'ble G. W. Anderson Governor of Bombay. |
| 1252 | 6th do. | 2018 | 15th do. | 1212 | 30th do. | 169 | 1842 | Destruction of the British Army in retreat from Cabool. — Khybur Pass forced by General Pollock. — Death of Nawab of Surat. — Captives in Affghanistan liberated. — Lord Ellenborough appointed Governor General of India. — Sir C. Napier joined the Scinde Force. — Treaty of peace with China. — Sir Geo. Arthur, Bart. Governor of Bombay. — |
| 1253 | 6th do. | 2019 | 15th do. | 1213 | 30th do. | 170 | 1843 | Battle of Hyderabad. — Battle of Omercote. — Dethronement of the Ameers and the annexation of Scinde. |
| 1254 | 5th do. | 2020 | 14th do. | 1214 | 29th do. | 171 | 1844 | Battle of Maharajpoor and Punear. — Recall of Lord Ellenborough. — Sir H. Harding, G. C. B. appointed Governor General of India. — Most noble George Marquis of Tweeddale, K. T. and G. B. appointed Governor of Madras. — Salt riots at Surat. — Abolition of Town duties at Bombay. — Mutiny amongst several Bengal Regiments. — Insurrection in the Southern Maratha Country. |
| 1255 | 6th do. | 2021 | 15th do. | 1215 | 29th do. | 172 | 1845 | Permanent Cession to the British Government of the Purgunnas of Yawul, Chopra, Pachora, and of the Turuf of Salora belonging to H. H. Scindia. |
| 1256 | 6th do. | 2022 | 15th do. | 1216 | 29th do. | 173 | 1846 | A series of brilliant victories obtained by the British Force over the Sikh Army at Aiewal, Moodkee, Ferozshah, and Sabraon. |
| 1257 | 6th do. | 2023 | 15th do. | 1217 | 29th do. | 174 | 1847 | |
| 1258 | 5th do. | 2024 | 14th do. | 1218 | 28th do. | 175 | 1848 | |
| 1259 | 6th do. | 2025 | 15th do. | 1219 | 28th do. | 176 | 1849 | |
| 1260 | 6th do. | 2026 | 15th do. | 1220 | 28th do. | 177 | 1850 | |
| 1261 | 6th do. | 2027 | 15th do. | 1221 | 28th do. | 178 | 1851 | |
| 1262 | 5th do. | 2028 | 14th do. | 1222 | 27th do. | 179 | 1852 | |
| 1263 | 6th do. | 2029 | 15th do. | 1223 | 27th do. | 180 | 1853 | |
| 1264 | 6th do. | 2030 | 15th do. | 1224 | 27th do. | 181 | 1854 | |
| 1265 | 6th do. | 2031 | 15th do. | 1225 | 27th do. | 182 | 1855 | |
| 1266 | 5th do. | 2032 | 14th do. | 1226 | 26th do. | 183 | 1856 | |
| 1267 | 6th do. | 2033 | 15th do. | 1227 | 26th do. | 184 | 1857 | |
| 1268 | 6th do. | 2034 | 16th do. | 1228 | 26th do. | 185 | 1858 | |
| 1269 | 6th do. | 2035 | 16th do. | 1229 | 26th do. | 186 | 1859 | |
| 1270 | 5th do. | 2036 | 15th do. | 1230 | 25th do. | 187 | 1860 | |
| 1271 | 6th do. | 2037 | 16th do. | 1231 | 25th do. | 188 | 1861 | |
| 1272 | 6th do. | 2038 | 16th do. | 1232 | 25th do. | 189 | 1862 | |
| 1273 | 6th do. | 2039 | 16th do. | 1233 | 25th do. | 190 | 1863 | |
| 1274 | 5th do. | 2040 | 15th do. | 1234 | 24th do. | 191 | 1864 | |

*Table of Chronological Eras in use among Hindoos, Mahomedans, Parsees, Arabians, &c. shewing their*

| Sumvutsur. | Arabic year as it is spoken. | Soor Sun. | | Shalivan Shuk. | | Vikramajit Sumvut. | | Hijree. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commence |
| Krodhana ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1266 | 6th June | 1787 | 28th Mar. | 1922 | 21st Oct. | 1282 | 27 May |
| Xaya ..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1267 | 6th do. | 1788 | 16th do. | 1923 | 8th Nov. | 1283 | 16 May |
| Prabhava ..... | Sun Thumanee..... | 1268 | 6th do. | 1789 | 4th Apr. | 1924 | 28th Oct. | 1284 | 5 May |
| Vibhava..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1269 | 5th do. | 1790 | 25th Mar. | 1925 | 17th do. | 1285 | 24 Apr. |
| Sucla ..... | Sun SubueenMiatyn Wu ulf | 1270 | 6th do. | 1791 | 14th do. | 1926 | 5th Nov. | 1286 | 13 Apr. |
| Pramodha ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1271 | 6th do. | 1792 | 1st Apr.. | 1927 | 24th Oct. | 1287 | 3 Apr. |
| Prajápati ..... | Sun Ithnee ..... | 1272 | 6th do. | 1793 | 22nd Mar. | 1928 | 12th Nov. | 1288 | 23 Mar. |
| Angira ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1273 | 5th do. | 1794 | 10th Apr. | 1929 | 2nd do. | 1289 | 11 Mar. |
| Srimukha ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1274 | 6th do. | 1795 | 30th Mar. | 1930 | 22nd Oct. | 1290 | 1 Mar. |
| Bhává..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1275 | 6th do. | 1796 | 18th do. | 1931 | 9th Nov. | 1291 | 18 Feb. |
| Yuvá ..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1276 | 6th do. | 1797 | 6th Apr. | 1932 | 30th Oct. | 1292 | 7 Feb. |
| Dháta..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1277 | 5th do. | 1798 | 26th Mar | 1933 | 19th do | 1293 | 28 Jan. |
| Iswara ..... | Sun Thumanee..... | 1278 | 6th do. | 1799 | 16th do | 1934 | 7th Nov. | 1294 | 16 Jan. |
| Bahudanya .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1279 | 6th do. | 1800 | 3rd Apr. | 1935 | 26th Oct. | 1295<br>1296 | 5 Jan.<br>26 Dec. |
| Prumáthí ..... | Sun Thumanee Miatyn Wu ulf ..... | 1280 | 6th do. | 1801 | 23rd Mar. | 1936 | 14th Nov. | 1297 | 15 Dec. |
| Vikrama..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1281 | 5th do. | 1802 | 11th Apr. | 1937 | 3rd do. | 1298 | 4 Dec. |
| Brisya ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1282 | 6th do. | 1803 | 31st Mar. | 1938 | 24th Oct. | 1299 | 23 Nov |
| Chitrabhánu .... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1283 | 6th do. | 1804 | 19th do. | 1939 | 11th Nov. | 1300 | 12 Nov. |
| Súbhánu ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1284 | 6th do. | 1805 | 7th Apr. | 1940 | 31st Oct. | 1301 | 2 Nov. |
| Tárana ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1285 | 5th do. | 1806 | 28th Mar. | 1941 | 21st do. | 1302 | 21 Oct |
| Párthiva..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1286 | 6th do. | 1807 | 16th do. | 1942 | 8th Nov. | 1303 | 10 Oct. |
| Vyaya..... | Sun Suba ..... | 1287 | 6th do. | 1808 | 4th Apr. | 1943 | 28th Oct. | 1304 | 30 Sept. |
| Sarvajit ..... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1288 | 6th do. | 1809 | 25th Mar. | 1944 | 17th do. | 1305 | 19 Sept. |
| Sarvadhári .... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1289 | 5th do. | 1810 | 14th do. | 1945 | 5th Nov. | 1306 | 7 Sept. |
| Viródhi ..... | Sun Tisueen Miatyn Wu ulf | 1290 | 6th do. | 1811 | 1st Apr. | 1946 | 24th Oct. | 1307 | 28 Aug. |
| Vicrita ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1291 | 6th do. | 1812 | 22nd Mar. | 1947 | 12th Nov. | 1308 | 17 Aug. |
| Khára ..... | Sun Ithnee..... | 1292 | 6th do. | 1813 | 10th Apr. | 1948 | 2nd do. | 1309 | 7 Aug. |
| Nandana ..... | Sun Thulath ..... | 1293 | 5th do. | 1814 | 30th Mar. | 1949 | 22nd Oct. | 1310 | 26 July |
| Vijya ..... | Sun Arbu ..... | 1294 | 6th do. | 1815 | 18th do. | 1950 | 9th Nov. | 1311 | 15 July |
| Jya ..... | Sun Khums ..... | 1295 | 6th do. | 1816 | 6th Apr. | 1951 | 30th Oct. | 1312 | 5 July |
| Manmatka..... | Sun Sittu ..... | 1296 | 6th do. | 1817 | 26th Mar. | 1952 | 19th do. | 1313 | 24 June |
| Durmukha .... | Sun Suba ..... | 1297 | 5th do. | 1818 | 16th do. | 1953 | 7th Nov. | 1314 | 12 June |
| Hémalamva .... | Sun Thumanee ..... | 1298 | 6th do. | 1819 | 3rd Apr. | 1954 | 26th Oct. | 1315 | 2 June |
| Vilamba ..... | Sun Tisa ..... | 1299 | 6th do. | 1820 | 23rd Mar. | 1955 | 13th Nov. | 1316 | 22 May |
| Vikári ..... | Sun Thulathmia Wu ulf.. | 1300 | 6th do. | 1821 | 11th Apr. | 1956 | 3rd do. | 1317 | 12 May |
| Sarvari ..... | Sun Ihdee ..... | 1301 | 6th do. | 1822 | 31st Mar. | 1957 | 23rd Oct. | 1318 | 1 May |

*correspondence with the Christian Era, commencing from the latter, and continued to the end of the 19th Century.*

| Fusloe Sun. | | Malabar or Purushram. | | Yezdezerd, or Nowroz. | | Reign of Sovajee. | Christian Era. | Chronological events. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year. | Month in which it commences | Year. | Month in which it commences. | Year. | Month in which it commences | | | |
| 1275 | 6th June | 2041 | 16th Sept. | 1235 | 24th Aug. | 192 | 1865 | |
| 1276 | 6th do. | 1242 | 15th do. | 1236 | 24th do. | 193 | 1866 | |
| 1277 | 6th do. | 1243 | 16th do. | 1237 | 24th do. | 194 | 1867 | |
| 1278 | 5th do. | 1244 | 15th do. | 1238 | 23rd do. | 195 | 1868 | |
| 1279 | 6th do. | 1245 | 16th do. | 1239 | 23rd do. | 196 | 1869 | |
| 1280 | 6th do. | 1246 | 16th do. | 1240 | 23rd do. | 197 | 1870 | |
| 1281 | 6th do. | 1247 | 16th do. | 1241 | 23rd do. | 198 | 1871 | |
| 1282 | 5th do. | 1248 | 15th do. | 1242 | 22nd do. | 199 | 1872 | |
| 1283 | 6th do. | 1249 | 16th do. | 1243 | 22nd do. | 200 | 1873 | |
| 1284 | 6th do. | 1250 | 16th do. | 1244 | 22nd do. | 201 | 1874 | |
| 1285 | 6th do. | 1251 | 16th do. | 1245 | 22nd do. | 202 | 1875 | |
| 1286 | 5th do. | 1252 | 15th do. | 1246 | 21st do. | 203 | 1876 | |
| 1287 | 6th do. | 1253 | 16th do. | 1247 | 21st do. | 204 | 1877 | |
| 1288 | 6th do. | 1254 | 16th do. | 1248 | 21st do. | 205 | 1878 | |
| 1289 | 6th do. | 1255 | 16th do. | 1249 | 21st do. | 206 | 1879 | |
| 1290 | 5th do. | 1256 | 15th do. | 1250 | 20th do. | 207 | 1880 | |
| 1291 | 6th do. | 1257 | 16th do. | 1251 | 20th do. | 208 | 1881 | |
| 1292 | 6th do. | 1258 | 16th do. | 1252 | 20th do. | 209 | 1882 | |
| 1293 | 6th do. | 1259 | 16th do. | 1253 | 20th do. | 210 | 1883 | |
| 1294 | 5th do. | 1260 | 15th do. | 1254 | 19th do. | 211 | 1884 | |
| 1295 | 6th do. | 1261 | 16th do. | 1255 | 19th do. | 212 | 1885 | |
| 1296 | 6th do. | 1262 | 16th do. | 1256 | 19th do. | 213 | 1886 | |
| 1297 | 6th do. | 1263 | 16th do. | 1257 | 19th do. | 214 | 1887 | |
| 1298 | 5th do. | 1264 | 15th do. | 1258 | 18th do. | 215 | 1888 | |
| 1299 | 6th do. | 1265 | 16th do. | 1259 | 18th do. | 216 | 1889 | |
| 1300 | 6th do. | 1266 | 16th do. | 1260 | 18th do. | 217 | 1890 | |
| 1301 | 6th do. | 1267 | 16th do. | 1261 | 18th do. | 218 | 1891 | |
| 1302 | 5th do. | 1268 | 15th do. | 1262 | 17th do. | 219 | 1892 | |
| 1303 | 6th do. | 1269 | 16th do. | 1263 | 17th do. | 220 | 1893 | |
| 1304 | 6th do. | 1270 | 16th do. | 1264 | 17th do. | 221 | 1894 | |
| 1305 | 6th do. | 1271 | 16th do. | 1265 | 17th do. | 222 | 1895 | |
| 1306 | 5th do. | 1272 | 15th do. | 1266 | 16th do. | 223 | 1896 | |
| 1307 | 6th do. | 1273 | 16th do. | 1267 | 16th do. | 224 | 1897 | |
| 1308 | 6th do. | 1274 | 16th do. | 1268 | 16th do. | 225 | 1898 | |
| 1309 | 6th do. | 1275 | 16th do. | 1269 | 16th do. | 226 | 1899 | |
| 1310 | 6th do. | 1276 | 15th do. | 1270 | 16th do. | 227 | 1900 | |

# No. 2.

## TABLE OF MONTHS AND WEEKS,

*Shewing how they are consecutively used by the different Natives in India, but the Table in no way professes to shew any correspondence with each other, and the reason will be clearly seen by a reference to the introductory observations on this head.*

### MONTHS.

| ARIBIC. | TURKS AND PERSIANS. | PARSEES. | | HINDOO. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rusmee. | Kudmee. | Deccan, Concan, Carnatic, and Guzerat. | Tamool, Malabar, and Madrassee. |
| Ferwardin. | Mohorum. | Ispendarmez.* | Ferwardin. | Chytra. | Chytram. |
| Ardebehest. | Safur. | Ferwardin. | Ardebehest. | Vushak. | Vyassei. |
| Kurdad. | Rabi-ul-awal. | Ardebehest. | Kurdad. | Jesht. | Auni. |
| Tir. | Rabi-ul-Sani. | Kurdad. | Tir. | Ashad. | Audi. |
| Merdad. | Jumadi-ul-Hamid. | Tir. | Merdad. | Shrawan. | Auvani. |
| Sheruir. | Jumadi-ul-Sani. | Merdad. | Sheruir. | Bhadrapud. | Puratasi. |
| Meher. | Rajub. | Sheruir. | Meher. | Ashwin. | Arpesi. |
| Aban. | Shaban. | Meher. | Aban. | Kartik. | Kartiga. |
| Ader. | Rumzan. | Aban. | Ader. | Margashersh. | Margali. |
| Dei. | Shawul. | Ader. | Dei. | Poush. | Tye. |
| Bahman. | Zu'l Radah. | Dei. | Bahman. | Magh. | Maussi. |
| Ispendarmez. | Zu'l Hajjah. | Bahman. | Ispendarmez. | Phalgoon. | Pangooni. |

* There is a difference of one month between the Parsee Kudmee and Rusmee computation, the latter begins where the former ends.

### WEEKS.

| ARIBIC. | TURKS. | PURSIANS. | HINDOO. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deccan, Concan, Carnatic and Guzerat. | Tamool, Malabar, and Madrassee. |
| Yom Ahad. | Pazar gun. | Yekshambe. | Eitwar. | Nyur. |
| Ditto Thena. | Pazar ertesi. | Doshambe. | Somwar. | Tingul. |
| Ditto Tulta. | Sule. | Seshambe. | Mungulwar. | Shavye. |
| Ditto Arba. | Charshambe. | Charshambe. | Boodwar. | Boodun. |
| Ditto Hamsa. | Pershambe. | Panshambe. | Bruspudwar. | Vyalun. |
| Ditto Suma. | Juma. | Juma or Adnia. | Shookerwar. | Vehlee. |
| Ditto Subt. | Juma ertise. | Shambe or Hufta. | Shunwar. | Seni. |

*Table shewing the manner in which the Hindoo name their days of the month.*

| SUKLA PUKSH. | | Krishna PUKSH. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pruthe Puda. | Nowmi. | Pruthi Puda. | Ashtami. |
| Ductia. | Dushmi. | Dustra. | Nowmi. |
| Treteya. | Ekadasi. | Tretya. | Dushmi. |
| Chaturthi. | Duadasi. | Chaturthi. | Ekadasi. |
| Punchami. | Treodasi | Punchami. | Duadasi. |
| Shushti. | Chatoordasi. | Shushti. | Chutoordasi. |
| Septami. | Poornima. | Septami. | Amavosya. |
| Ashtami. | | | |

Every third year an extra day occurs which is called Dena Wrudee.

One day less which occurs at uncertain periods is called Denuxshya.

# No. 3.

*Table in one view of corresponding years, Soorsun, Fuslee, Christian, Shalivahan, and Sixty years Cycle, from A.D. 1679 to 1858.*

| | Ehede. | Bouse. | Sulas. | Arba. | Khumas. | Sout. | Subi. | Suman. | Teesa. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F. AD. S. | F. AD. S. | F. AD. S. | F. AD. S. | F. AD. S. | F. AD. S. | F. AD. S. | F. AD. S. | F. AD. S. | |
| Sumaneen ..... | 1089·1679·1601<br>Sidharti 53. | 1090·1680·1602<br>Roudr 54. | 1091·1681·1603<br>Durmati 55. | 1092·1682·1604<br>Dundubhi 56. | 1093·1683·1605<br>Rudirodgari 57. | 1094·1684·1606<br>Ractaxa 58. | 1095·1685·1607<br>Krodhana 59. | 1096·1686·1608<br>Xaya 60. | 1097·1687·1609<br>Prabhuva 1. | 1098·1688·1610<br>Vibhava 2. | Sumaneen. |
| Teesain ..... | 1099·1689·1611<br>Sucla 3. | 1100·1690·1690<br>Pramodha 4. | 1101·1691·1613<br>Prajapati 5. | 1102·1692·1614<br>Angira 6. | 1103·1693·1615<br>Srimukha 7. | 1104·1694·1616<br>Bhaya 8. | 1105·1695·1617<br>Yuva 9. | 1106·1696·1618<br>Dhata 10. | 1107·1697·1619<br>Iswara 11. | 1108·1698·1620<br>Bahudanya 12. | Teesain. |
| Meia ..... | 1109·1699·1621<br>Pramati 13. | 1110·1700·1622<br>Vikrama 14. | 1111·1701·1622<br>Brieya 15. | 1112·1702·1621<br>Chitrabhanu 16. | 1113·1703·1625<br>Subhanu 17. | 1114·1704·1626<br>Tarana 18. | 1115·1705·1627<br>Parthiva 19. | 1116·1706·1628<br>Vyaya 20. | 1117·1707·1629<br>Sarvajit 21. | 1118·1708·1630<br>Sarvadhari 22. | Meia. |
| Ashur ..... | 1119·1709·1631<br>Virodhi 22. | 1120·1710·1632<br>Vikrit 24. | 1121·1711·1633<br>Khara 25. | 1122·1712·1634<br>Nandana 26. | 1123·1713·1635<br>Vijya. 27. | 1124·1714·1636<br>Jya. 28. | 1125·1715·1637<br>Manmat 29. | 1126·1716·1638<br>Durmukha 30. | 1127·1717·1639<br>Hemalambi 31. | 1128·1718·1640<br>Vilamba 32. | Ashur. |
| Ashreen. ..... | 1129·1719·1641<br>Vikari 33. | 1130·1720·1642<br>Sarvari 34. | 1131·1721·1643<br>Plava 35. | 1132·1722·1644<br>Subhacrit 36. | 1133·1723·1645<br>Sobhacrit 37. | 1134·1724·1646<br>Krodhi 38. | 1135·1725·1647<br>Viswavasu 39. | 1136·1726·1648<br>Parabhava 40. | 1137·1727·1649<br>Plavanga 41. | 1138·1728·1650<br>Kilaka 42. | Ashreen. |
| Sulaseen ..... | 1139·1729·1651<br>Saumya 43. | 1140·1730·1652<br>Sadharana 44. | 1141·1731·1653<br>Virodhcrit 45. | 1142·1732·1654<br>Paridhavi 46. | 1143·1733·1655<br>Pramadi 47. | 1144·1734·1656<br>Ananda 48. | 1145·1735·1657<br>Rakasa 49. | 1146·1736·1658<br>Nala 50. | 1147·1737·1659<br>Pingala 51. | 1148·1738·1660<br>Kalayukta 52. | Sulaseen. |
| Arbaeen ..... | 1149·1739·1661<br>Sidharti 53. | 1150·1740·1662<br>Roudr 54. | 1151·1741·1663<br>Durmati 55. | 1152·1742·1664<br>Dundubhi 56. | 1153·1743·1665<br>Rudirodgari 57. | 1154·1744·1666<br>Ractaxa 58. | 1155·1745·1667<br>Krodhana 59. | 1156·1746·1668<br>Xaya 60. | 1157·1747·1669<br>Prabhuva 1. | 1158·1748·1670<br>Vibhava 2. | Arbaeen. |
| Khumsaeen ..... | 1159·1749·1671<br>Sucla 3. | 1160·1750·1672<br>Pramodha 4. | 1161·1751·1673<br>Prajapati 5. | 1162·1752·1674<br>Angira 6. | 1163·1753·1675<br>Srimukha 7. | 1164·1754·1676<br>Bhava 8. | 1165·1755·1677<br>Yuva 9. | 1166·1756·1678<br>Dhata 10. | 1167·1757·1679<br>Iswara 11. | 1168·1758·1680<br>Bahudanya 12. | Khumsaeen. |
| Seetaeen ..... | 1169·1759·1681<br>Pramathi 13. | 1170·1760·1682<br>Vikrama 14. | 1171·1761·1683<br>Brieya 15. | 1172·1762·1684<br>Chitrabhanu 16. | 1173·1763·1685<br>Subhanu 17. | 1174·1764·1686<br>Tarana 18. | 1175·1765·1687<br>Parthiva. 19. | 1176·1766·1688<br>Vyaya 20. | 1177·1767·1689<br>Sarvajit 21. | 1178·1768·1690<br>Sarvadhari 22. | Seetaeen. |
| Subaeen ..... | 1179·1769·1691<br>Virodhi 23. | 1180·1770·1692<br>Vicrit 24. | 1181·1771·1693<br>Khara 25. | 1182·1772·1694<br>Nandana 26. | 1183·1773·1695<br>Vijya 27. | 1184·1774·1696<br>Jya 28. | 1185·1775·1697<br>Manmat 29. | 1186·1776·1698<br>Durmukha 30. | 1187·1777·1699<br>Hemalambi 31. | 1188·1778·1700<br>Vilambi 32. | Subaeen. |
| Sumaneen ..... | 1189·1779·1701<br>Vikari 33. | 1190·1780·1702<br>Sarvari 34. | 1191·1781·1703<br>Plava 35. | 1192·1782·1704<br>Subhacrit 36. | 1193·1783·1705<br>Sobhacrit 37. | 1194·1784·1706<br>Krodhi 38. | 1195·1785·1707<br>Viswavasu 39. | 1196·1786·1708<br>Parabhava 40. | 1197·1787·1709<br>Plavanga 41. | 1198·1788·1710<br>Kilaka 42. | Sumaneen. |
| Teesain ..... | 1199·1789·1711<br>Saumya 43. | 1200·1790·1712<br>Sadharana 44. | 1201·1791·1713<br>Virodhcrit 45. | 1202·1792·1714<br>Paridhavi 46. | 1203·1793·1715<br>Pramadi 47. | 1204·1794·1716<br>Ananda 48. | 1205·1795·1717<br>Rakasa 49. | 1206·1796·1718<br>Nala 50. | 1207·1797·1719<br>Pingala 51. | 1208·1798·1720<br>Kalayukta 52. | Teesain. |
| Meiatain ..... | 1209·1789·1721<br>Sidharti 53. | 1210·1800·1722<br>Roudr 54. | 1211·1801·1723<br>Durmati 55. | 1212·1802·1724<br>Dundubhi 56. | 1213·1803·1725<br>Rudirodgari 57. | 1214·1804·1726<br>Ractaxa 58. | 1214·1805·1727<br>Krodhana 59. | 1216·1806·1728<br>Xaya 60. | 1217·1807·1729<br>Prabhava 1. | 1218·1808·1730<br>Vibhava 2. | Meiatain. |
| Ashur ..... | 1219·1809·1731<br>Sucla 3. | 1220·1810·1732<br>Pramodha 4. | 1221·1811·1733<br>Prajapati 5. | 1222·1812·1734<br>Angira 6. | 1223·1813·1735<br>Srimukha 7. | 1224·1814·1736<br>Bhava 8. | 1225·1815·1737<br>Yuva 9. | 1226·1816·1738<br>Dhata 10. | 1227·1817·1739<br>Iswara 11. | 1228·1818·1740<br>Bahudanya 12. | Ashur. |
| Ashreen. ..... | 1229·1819·1741<br>Pramathi 13. | 1230·1820·1742<br>Vikrama 14. | 1231·1821·1743<br>Brieya 15. | 1232·1822·1744<br>Chitrabhanu 16. | 1233·1823·1745<br>Subhanu 17. | 1234·1824·1746<br>Tarana 18. | 1235·1825·1747<br>Parthiva 19. | 1236·1826·1748<br>Vyaya 20. | 1237·1827·1749<br>Sarvajit 21. | 1238·1827·1750<br>Sarvadhari 22. | Ashreen. |
| Sulaseen ..... | 1239·1829·1751<br>Virodhi 23. | 1240·1830·1752<br>Vicrit 24. | 1241·1831·1753<br>Khara 25. | 1242·1832·1754<br>Nandana 26. | 1243·1833·1755<br>Vijya 27. | 1244·1834·1756<br>Jya 28. | 1245·1835·1757<br>Manmat 29. | 1246·1836·1758<br>Durmukha 30. | 1247·1837·1759<br>Hemalamba 31. | 1248·1838·1760<br>Vilambi 32. | Sulaseen. |
| Arbaeen ..... | 1249·1839·1761<br>Vikari 33. | 1250·1840·1762<br>Sarvari 34. | 1251·1841·1763<br>Plava 35. | 1252·1842·1764<br>Subhacrit 36. | 1253·1843·1765<br>Sobhacrit. 37. | 1254·1844·1766<br>Krodhi 38. | 1255·1845·1767<br>Viswavasu 39. | 1256·1846·1768<br>Parabhava 40. | 1257·1847·1769<br>Plavanga 41. | 1258·1848·1770<br>Kilaka 42. | Arbaeen. |
| Khumsaeen ..... | 1259·1849·1771<br>Soumya 43. | 1260·1850·1772<br>Sadharana 44. | 1261·1851·1772<br>Verodhcrit 45. | 1262·1852·1774<br>Paridhavi 46. | 1263·1853·1775<br>Pramadi 47. | 1264·1854·1776<br>Ananda 48. | 1265·1855·1777<br>Rakasa 49. | 1266·1856·1778<br>Nala 50. | 1267·1857·1779<br>Pingala 51. | 1268·1858·1780<br>Kalayukta 52. | Khumsaeen. |

N. B.—The letters F. AD. S. above each column of figures respectively signify the years, F. for Soorsun-Fuslee; AD. Anno Domini; S. Shalivahan.

# SUBSCRIBERS TO THE WORK.

THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.
LIEUT. GOVERNOR N. W. PROVINCES.
THE RIGHT REVEREND LORD BISHOP OF BOMBAY.
THE HON'BLE SIR HENRY ROPER, CHIEF JUSTICE OF BOMBAY, Two Copies.
THE HON'BLE SIR ERSKINE PERRY, PUISNE JUDGE OF BOMBAY, Two Copies.
NAWAB SERAJOOL DOWLAH, Three Copies.
RAJA SOOK SAUL, One Copy.
RAJA INDERJEETH, One Copy.
THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

| | No. of Copies. |
|---|---|
| **A.** | |
| Andrews, W. C. Esq, C. S | 2 |
| Ager, W. Captain | 1 |
| Auld, J. W. Captain | 1 |
| Anding, Christain Mr | 1 |
| Arbuthnot, Sir R. K. Bart., Resident at Baroda | 2 |
| Ardaseer Dunjeeshaw Khan, Sahib Bahadoor | 1 |
| **B.** | |
| Burnes, J. Esq. K. H., F. R. S. | 1 |
| Blane, The Hon'ble D. A. Esq. | 2 |
| Buchanan, D. Mr. | 1 |
| Bazunjee Pallanjee | 1 |
| Briggs, J. C. Captain, Brigade Major, Nizam's Service | 1 |
| Birty, Mr. | 1 |
| Boswell, A. B., Esq. | 1 |
| Bell, Alex. Esq. C. S. | 1 |
| Bell, W. H. Esq. | 1 |
| Bappoojee Viccajee | 1 |
| **C.** | |
| Compton, T. A. Esq. C. S. | 1 |
| Curtis Captain, Superintendent of Police, Bombay | 3 |
| Courpolous, Mr. | 1 |
| Cantril, A. Mr. | 1 |
| Cannon, H. A. Mr., St. Andrew's Library | 1 |
| **D.** | |
| Dighton, H. Esq. | 1 |
| DeVitre, J. Esq. C. S. | 1 |
| Dickinson, J. Esq. Hewra | 1 |
| DeSilva, Mr. | 1 |
| D. Juggonathjee, Esq. | 1 |
| Drago, G. Mr. | 1 |
| **E.** | |
| Eskenath Govindjee Esq. | 1 |
| **F.** | |
| Frere, W. E. Esq. C. S. | 3 |
| Fenwick, C. H. and Co. | 1 |
| Ferne, Esq. | 1 |
| Frazer, Major General C. B. Resident at Hyderabad | 3 |
| Flynn J. Esq. | 1 |
| Farrant G. L. Esq. C. S. | 1 |
| **G.** | |
| Graham, A. Esq. Superintending Surgeon | 1 |
| **H.** | |
| Harrison, W. H. Esq. C. S. | 2 |
| Hart, Henry Esq. C. S. | 1 |
| Hycoop, A. Mr. | 1 |
| Hutchinson, F. Esq. | 1 |
| Horne, F. Esq. | 1 |
| Hanson, Jos. Esq. Moonsiff | 1 |
| Horricks, Mr. | 1 |
| **J.** | |
| Jones, A. W. Esq. C. S. | 2 |
| Jacob, J. Captain | 2 |
| Jordon, Esq. | 1 |

## SUBSCRIBERS TO THE WORK.

| | No. of Copies. |
|---|---|
| J. Wassoodeojee, Esq. | 1 |
| Junardhun Muccoond, Esq. | 1 |
| Juggonath Sunkersett, Esq. | 1 |
| Johnston, Captain, Commandant Nizam's Service. | 1 |
| **K.** | |
| Kelly, W. M. Mr. | 1 |
| Kooshabah Semajee. | 1 |
| Kingston, Mr. | 1 |
| **L.** | |
| Lamert, Captain, 78th Highlanders. | 1 |
| **M.** | |
| Merwanjee Dadabhoy, Esq. | 1 |
| Malcolm, D. A. Captain, Assistant Resident, Hydrabad. | 1 |
| Malcolm, W. C. Esq. Resident Surgeon | 1 |
| McKinnon, W. Captain 5th Regt. N. I. | 1 |
| Meer Jaffer Ali Khan, Bahadoor. | 1 |
| Macleod, Captain C. | 1 |
| Mitchell, Rev. James. | 1 |
| McGrenan, J. Mr. | 1 |
| Malet, W. H. Esq. C. S. | 2 |
| Malet, A. Esq. C. S. | 2 |
| Manockjee Cursetjee, Esq. | 1 |
| Moraba Sudasew Row, Bahadoor. | 1 |
| Moolnee Goolam Muccodeen Vuld Rajjoodee. | 1 |
| McDowell, F. Captain, Kemoor. | 1 |
| **N.** | |
| Nanabhoy Dossabhoy, Esq. | 1 |
| Nusserwanjee Bomanjee, Bhownuggur. | 1 |
| Narrain Rao Triumbuck Bhut, Raj Machekur. | 1 |
| **O.** | |
| Ogilvie, S. Esq. C. S. | 1 |
| O'Mealy, M. Mr. | 1 |
| **P.** | |
| Poona Library. | 1 |
| Peat, A. C. Major, C. B. | 1 |
| Pestonjee Merjee, Esq. | 1 |
| Price, W. S. Esq. | 1 |
| **R.** | |
| Ravenscsoft, A. W. Esq. C. S. | 1 |
| Ramsay, D. S. Captain. | 1 |
| Ragho Narrayan Dewlay, Esq. | 1 |
| Ramos, F. Esq. | 1 |
| Ramsay, A. Mr. | 1 |
| **S** | |
| Stuart, Alex. Esq. | 1 |
| Sutherland, Major, Military Secretary. | 1 |
| Stuart, A. C. Esq. C. S. | 1 |
| Stewart, James Dr. | 1 |
| Stocks, John Dr. | 1 |
| Scott, Robert Esq. | 1 |
| Springer, John Esq. | 1 |
| Sundt, William Esq. | 1 |
| Superintendent of Police Office, Poona. | 1 |
| Sangers, Mr. | 1 |
| Showell, Mr. | 1 |
| Sorabjee Patell, Esq. | 1 |
| Soolfoolla Khan. | 1 |
| **T.** | |
| Termalrao Venktesh, Esq. | 1 |
| Taylor, Walter Esq. | 1 |
| Taylor, James, Esq. | 1 |
| Thompson, G. W. Esq. | 1 |
| **W.** | |
| Warden, John Esq. C. S. | 1 |
| Wray, T. W. Esq. Post Master, Hyderabad. | 1 |
| Watkins, J. Esq. Ahmedabad. | 1 |
| Webbe, W. Esq. | 1 |
| Wittemburg, Mr. | 1 |
| Wilson, G. Mr. | 1 |
| Wrixon, H. B. Captain. | 1 |
| **Y.** | |
| Yates, W. Mr. | 1 |

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH ROYAL ASIATIC

00103323

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 27 February, 2016